Extension Dept.
Kingshighway Branch
D54833

July 1955 · 25c In Canada 35c

Better Homes and Gardens®

Reference Dept.
7th Floor
ST. LOUIS
JUN 25 1955
PUBLIC LIBRARY

56 tested summer recipes to keep you cool

Serving more than 4,000,000 families

1. I
conv

5.
nes

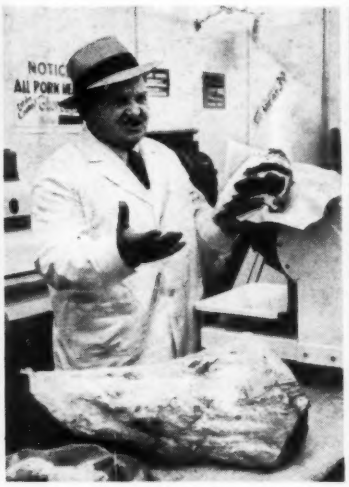
BETT

D54833

Can you believe your ears? *Take this quiz!*

1. Does your family leave you out of conversations? YES___ NO___

2. Do you go out *alone* more than you used to? YES___ NO___



3. Do you ever misunderstand what others say? YES___ NO___

4. Do you sit farther forward in church than you used to? YES___ NO___

ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY JUN 3 1955

5. Does the boss invite you to a "business lunch" less often? YES___ NO___

6. Do you sometimes fail to hear auto horns as you cross streets? YES___ NO___

7. Do you dodge answering the telephone or doorbell? YES___ NO___

8. Do you often say, "Sorry—I wasn't paying attention"? YES___ NO___

Every "Yes" suggests a loss of hearing . . . and a need to check up!

The dreadful thing about deafness is its stealthy approach. Hearing often fades so gradually that you're lonely, unhappy, wondering what's wrong, long before you know what's happened.

Yet you can check your hearing so easily! With a sensitive instrument called an audiometer, a trained technician can measure *range* and *intensity* of your hearing...and even draw a picture of it.

Sonotone offers you such an audiometric hearing test, *free*. Because experience proves that no partially deafened person can judge the extent of his own hearing loss, Sonotone has given this test to almost *half a million people!*

You see, even though the Sonotone is best known of any hearing aid—a hearing aid alone is not enough! So Sonotone maintains a *program of individual hearing supervision*, dedicated to better hearing *for life*.

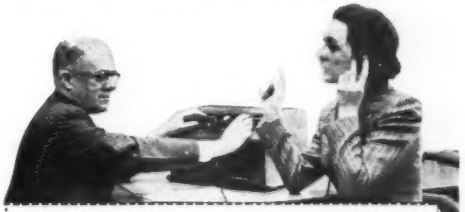
This supervision includes a *periodic* hearing test. If a hearing aid is needed, over 300 Sonotone fitting combinations provide the best possible hearing correction. Each purchaser receives the "Passport to Continued Hearing," assuring him of *uninterrupted* hearing by providing checkups and instrument adjustments at regular intervals. This service is available at any of Sontone's 408 offices and 800 Hearing Centers throughout the U.S.A.

SONOTONE

A Lifetime Program for Better Hearing

PHONE FOR HEARING TEST

If you question your own hearing, or that of someone dear to you, accept this offer of a free audiometric hearing test by Sonotone. It will be made at home, if you wish—without obligation. Just call your nearest Sonotone office—listed in phone directories under "Sonotone." Can you call today?



SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Sonotone Corporation
Dept. O-75, Elmsford, N. Y.

Please send "Your Hearing and Your Health"—the free 48-page hearing booklet. TELLS ALL—SELLS NOTHING.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

XUM

Don't you envy Sister beating the guests to this porch table? How about enjoying the same feast — old-fashioned fried chicken, potato-salad-stuffed tomatoes, fresh fruit! Lots more ideas in your Summer Cook Book, starting on page 64. Photograph: Beryl and Rene Williams

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Ben E. Graves.

Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Lawrence Muir.
Thomas Nanney. June Horne.
Barbara Boyd. Curtiss Anderson.
Anne Anderson. Dan J. Matthews.
Richard Nunn.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris. June Dorflinger.
Marylen Green. Virginia Newman.
Ann Worden. Mary Anne Frank.
Ruth Seefeldt.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager

Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.
J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1955, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Subscriptions: In U. S., one year $3, two years $5, three years $7. More information, page 6. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

July, 1955 Vol. 33, No. 7

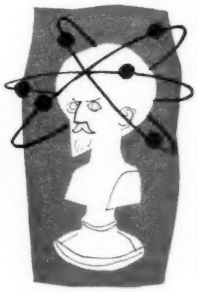
Don't miss these features!

WE SHOW YOU BEST WAYS TO WATER LAWN AND GARDEN! *See page 132*

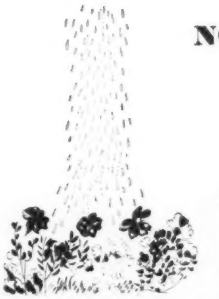
Decorating with color, **COLOR, color,** *color!*
See page 42

How to cure room-atism
See page 99

A two-story house that hugs the ground *Page 56*



NOT BOMBS BUT BRAIN POWER
See page 41



TODAY'S GARDENING AT ITS BEST!
See page 52

For complete contents, turn the page

COMING NEXT MONTH!

• *WHERE should you eat in a house?*
Our editors look into this worst of planning pitfalls—showing a way out for any house

NOW! NOT JUST ONE BUT TWO OUTSTANDING JACKSON & PERKINS CATALOGS

Absolutely Free

JACKSON & PERKINS
FALL 1955
CATALOG
OF THE WORLD'S FINEST
ROSES
and PERENNIALS

and

JACKSON & PERKINS
NEWEST
CATALOG
OF THE WORLD'S FINEST
HOLLAND BULBS

See it for the first time . . .
Spartan

J & P WONDER
FLORIBUNDA ROSE

(Shown on Cover)

Featuring
Gladiator

(P.R.R.) Introducing—the new champion of Climbing Roses! The brilliant rose-red blooms of this plant are really immense — 5 INCHES ACROSS! What's more—it blooms and re-blooms all season long. And the fragrance—simply breathtaking!

These Two New Catalogs Feature Exclusive New Varieties!

Here they are—Jackson & Perkins' brand-new Fall 1955 Catalogs—the most exciting . . . most colorful . . . most beautiful catalogs we have ever published—and they're yours ABSOLUTELY FREE! With these two catalogs you can plan, plant and *enjoy* a garden resplendent with color all season long—from early March right up to frost!

Famous J&P Prized Rose Varieties

Just wait till you see these new J&P Catalogs! First—the colorful new 50-page Rose Catalog — with dozens upon dozens of breathtaking, prize-winning Roses! You'll see all the sensational, brand-new J&P varieties like *Spartan, Gladiator, Konrad Adenauer* and *Golden Fleece.* And of course, you'll see all the established J&P favorites like *New Yorker, Diamond Jubilee, Fashion* and *Vogue.* Prized Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Climbers . . . as well as J&P's Tree Roses that bloom at eye level. In addition, there's a truly wide selection of hardy J&P Perennials, *plus* many helpful gardening hints and money-saving offers.

Finest Quality J&P Guaranteed Bulbs

And in our brand-new catalog of the world's finest Holland Bulbs you'll see J&P's Exclusive new Tulip, *Holland's Glory*—world's largest Darwin Tulip! You'll also see *Red Emperor*—world's largest Botanical Tulip, *Parrot Wonder*—world's largest Parrot Tulip . . . hardy Lilies . . . brilliant Spring-flowering Crocuses . . . fragrant Hyacinths—all in breathtaking color! Imagine—now you can have a "year-round" garden-display of the most beautiful and colorful flowers ever created!

Since Experts Recommend Fall As The Best Planting Time Send For FREE Catalogs Now!

Remember—every J&P plant is *guaranteed* to live and bloom in your garden. If you want *your* garden to bloom *all* season next year, you must plant your J&P Roses and Bulbs this Fall! But since we never seem to have enough catalogs to go around—we urge you to send for your FREE copies NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Jackson & Perkins Co.
805 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me a FREE copy of your big, new Fall 1955 Rose Catalog picturing and describing the newest and best in *easy-to-grow* J&P Modern Roses and Perennials—all in full natural color . . . and containing helpful information about successful gardening.

Also send me J&P's Bulb Catalog—showing the world's finest Holland Bulbs.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

This offer good only in U. S. A.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. WORLD'S LARGEST ROSE GROWERS Newark, NEW YORK

Nothing shines aluminum like BRILLO Soap Pads

Brillo® polishes as it cleans! With these sturdy metal-fiber soap pads you can forget about scouring powders, brushes, dishrags. No soaking, no hard scrubbing . . . aluminum gleams like new! Dandy for stove-tops, burners, casseroles, too.

Brillo Soap Pads (*red box*) Soap-filled pads
Brillo Cleanser (*green box*) Pads plus cake soap

There's polishing soap in every BRILLO Soap Pad

THRIFTIER!
5 and 12 pad boxes

In this issue –

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

It's new for the handyman 10
Now we really know our house 14
How-to for the handyman 22
Architects' sketchbook 50
Five Star home for July: Here's a new way to build a two-story house 56
Build in your room air conditioner 112
Handyman's pages: How to make invisible joints with gypsum wallboard 117

GARDENING

The latest garden news 8
"Why didn't I think of that?" 48
Today's gardening at its best 52
Western garden is an outdoor room 54
Do you know the best way to water? 132
Now's the time to— 134
For your Garden Book: Complete pesticide shelf 137
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 143

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Built-ins add space to every room 12
Money isn't everything 18
Color is "busting out" all over! 42
Modern in a mellow mood 60
Ways to cure room-atism 99
Three new tables from one 102
Home is where you find it 124
Give glamour to an ordinary basement 150

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

It's a blueberry bonanza 62
Summer Cook Book—
Desserts 64
Meats 'n cheese 66
Refreshers 68
Salads 70
Money for your recipes 76
Prize-tested recipes:
Fluffy pies 79
Sandwich specials 80
Iced coffee—so refreshing! 91
Recipe index 123

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 34
Summer beauty with daylilies 74
Shopping by mail 152

SPECIAL FEATURES

They're putting more blame on allergies! 28
Not bombs but brain power 41
Take a trip up the Hudson 46
Your pet and mine: Help them beat the heat 146
The man next door 156

Home planning centers 116
Index of advertisers 154

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

Sound Conditioning—the new comfort for up-to-date homes

Your home can be quieter... even if it's small and crowded

It's easy to muffle household noise with this beautiful new ceiling. You can install it yourself—a free booklet shows how

Kitchen clatter won't spread to other areas under an attractive Armstrong Cushiontone ceiling. This modern, new ceiling tile soaks up sound before it becomes noise and can even bring welcome quiet to growing families in cramped quarters. You'll like Cushiontone's smart good looks, too. Its Full Random styling adds new beauty to any room in the house. Armstrong Cushiontone requires no more care than a painted plaster ceiling. The tiles can be painted any desired color.

Cramped-space living is more relaxed under Armstrong Cushiontone ceilings. Cushiontone subdues the noise of high-pitched voices and blaring TV and prevents much of this din from charging out of the room and disturbing people in the rest of the house. Economical as well as practical, almost every family can afford sound conditioning. With Cushiontone, you can sound condition a fourteen-foot by sixteen-foot room for about $50.

Cushiontone is easy to install in old homes or new by either nailing or cementing. The 12" x 12" tiles are convenient to handle and go up fast. Whether you prefer to do the job yourself or want a professional installation, see your local Building Products Dealer for helpful advice and materials.

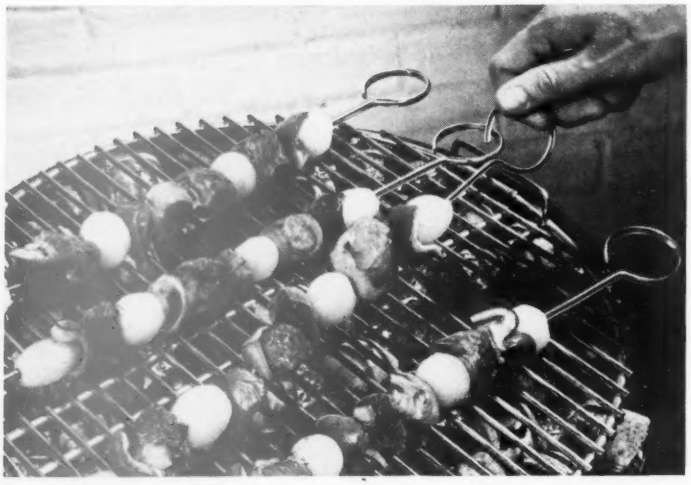
Send for free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House." Write direct to Armstrong Cork Company, 5507 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong CEILINGS

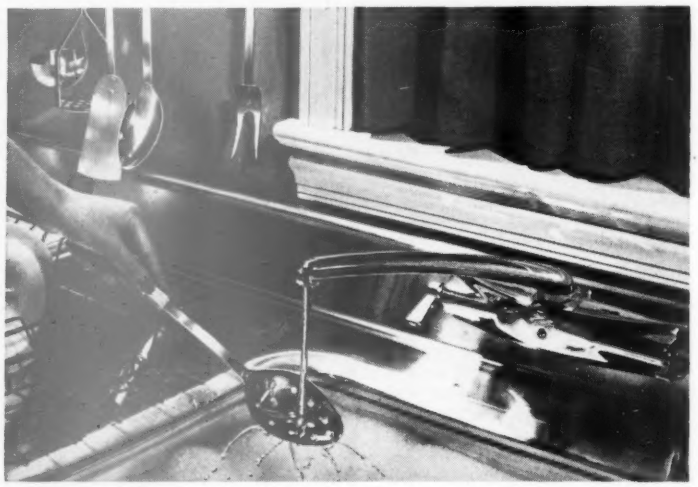
including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile

. . . to quiet and beautify your home

Why Armco Stainless is a beautiful buy . . .



OUTSIDE: Weather and heat won't damage your barbecue accessories when they are made of Armco Stainless Steel wire. This special steel is stainless all the way through. It doesn't rust. There's no plating to wear off. Even intense heat won't harm it. Stainless is a beautiful buy!



INSIDE: You'll enjoy working with kitchen tools and equipment made of Armco Stainless Steel. They're handsome and practical, too. The lustrous surface of this extra-durable steel doesn't tarnish. And stainless utensils wash in a jiffy—stay bright and new-looking year after year.

Look for the Armco label on metal products you buy. It's your assurance of extra steel value.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
SPECIAL STEELS

SHEFFIELD STEEL DIVISION • ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS, INC. • THE ARMCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Why are cucumbers bitter?

Danish scientists have discovered interesting new facts on the growth and flavor of cucumbers.

Their tests show that good taste goes hand in hand with even temperatures. Flavor's best, in fact, when there's no more than 20 degrees variation around the clock. It is a sharp drop in temperature following a warm spell that causes bitterness.

Paper by-product improves soils

Californians are trying out a new soil conditioner and mulch which comes from some of the West's big paper mills. It is a powder made from the sulfite cooking liquid used in producing paper. From 200 to 300 pounds of this will treat an acre.

Spread as a mulch, seeds germinate normally under it and grow through it easily. In addition, the sulfur and nitrogen in the powder give the plants a certain amount of nutrition.

Captan stars against black spot

According to tests at various research centers, including the U.S.D.A. station at Beltsville and the Texas Rose Research Foundation, captan is one of the most effective of all controls for black spot. However, its success depends on use as a *spray*. In dust form, it is not noticeably better than other controls.

Red light is "go" light

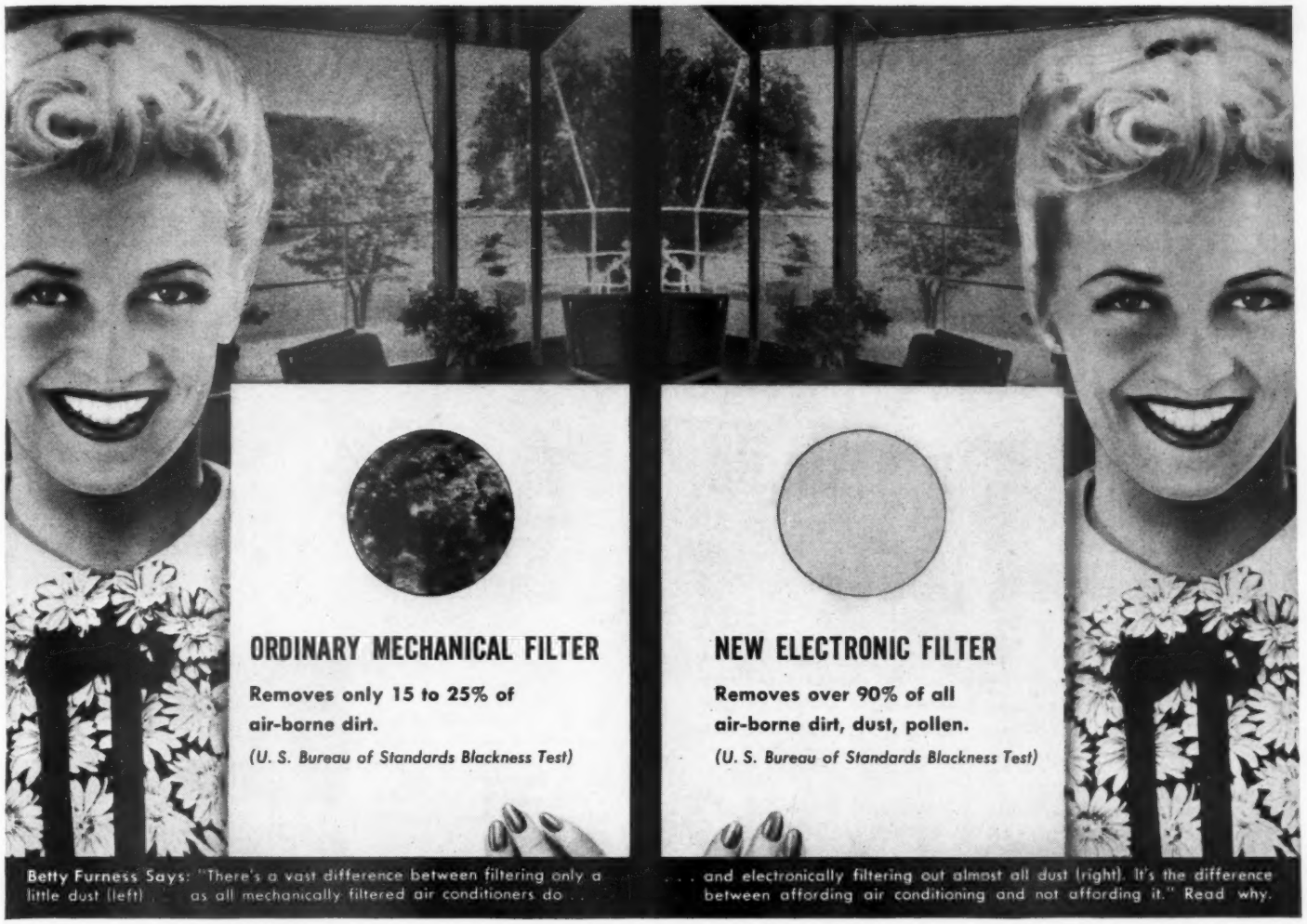
Dr. Stuart Dean of the University of New Hampshire has found that tomatoes produce best when they receive red light. Using red fluourescent lights, supplemented with some blue, he grew plants that outproduced those grown under normal light.

This may explain why tomatoes produce better in early fall than they do in midsummer. For as the sun moves south, its light loses some of the intensity, allowing the percentage of red to increase.

Plant food from algae?

If experiments at the University of California are previews of the future, it may not be long before algae become an important and inexpensive source of nitrogen for plant food.

It is known that rice plants are supplied with nitrogen by the blue-green algae present in the swampy water where rice grows. The next step to come—growing algae artificially and drying it to provide fertilizer for other crops. Scientists are already growing algae experimentally for the production of protein for cattle feed.



NEW WESTINGHOUSE IDEA HELPS PAY COST OF COMPLETE HOME AIR CONDITIONING

While one unit cools all summer . . . a companion PRECIPITRON® unit helps save money all year — cleans air electronically! Drastically cuts daily cleaning, annual decorating costs.

Now almost any budget can include complete home air conditioning . . . thanks to this new kind of saving.

Your house stays cool. You sleep relaxed. You enjoy comfort all summer . . . **at a far lower cost than ever possible before . . . when you add electronic air filtering to air conditioning.**

Westinghouse's exclusive new PRECIPITRON filter keeps your home—and your life—free of practically all airborne dust, dirt and ugly grime that discolor walls, ceilings, rugs, upholstery.

So you can save at least one cleaning day a week . . . one painting-papering job in two. Steady monthly savings like this **could actually pay for your entire air conditioning system.**

Have hay fever? PRECIPITRON gives you almost perfect protection from pollen. For nearly 25 years, in dust-sensitive industries, this electronic filter has eliminated particles as small as a millionth of an inch, saving vast sums of money.

For complete facts about the Westinghouse **comfort cooling system that helps pay its own way, mail coupon at right.**

FREE! 20-page booklet tells how to keep air conditioning costs down.

"Homeowner's Guide to Central Air Conditioning" can save you hundreds of dollars. Tells: 14 Ways to save . . . Factors determining cost . . . 6 Ways to finance . . . What to look for . . . Where to install . . . How to banish house-cleaning drudgery.

PRECIPITRON®. Year-round Electronic Air Cleaner. Supplies purest possible air to every room. Easy to install. Nothing to clog. No filters to buy or change. Uses no more current than 60-watt bulb.

WESTINGHOUSE COOLING UNIT. The 3HP Central Air Conditioner, shown here, cools your entire house from cellar to attic. Removes excess moisture. Automatic or manual control. Compact. PRECIPITRON is an optional extra.

Westinghouse Air Conditioning
Dept. B-4, Box 510, Staunton, Virginia

Please RUSH my free 20-page copy of the "Homeowner's Guide to Central Air Conditioning."

. . . . . Number of rooms in home

. . . . . When built. Type of heating:

☐ Warm Air ☐ Steam ☐ Other. . . . . .

☐ We are thinking of buying a new house.

☐ We are considering air conditioning our present home.

NAME . . . . . .
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS . . . . . .

CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . . .

YOU CAN BE SURE . . . IF IT'S Westinghouse

J-80477

Now you can save at least 20% and combine all your essential home insurance in a single, simplified policy

Homeowners who have been buying separate policies, or who have been risking loss because they felt they could not afford adequate insurance, will welcome North America's Homeowners Policy.

This single, simplified policy combines the protection of a number of policies—provides all essential home insurance in a convenient package. There is only one low premium to pay—at least 20% lower, in fact, than what you'd have to pay if you bought separate policies.

North America's Homeowners Policy protects you against loss caused by Fire—Theft—Lightning—Wind—Explosion—Hail—Riot—Vehicle and Aircraft Damage—Vandalism—Smoke. It covers your house and other structures on grounds—your personal liability—your household goods and personal property—and your additional living expenses caused by any of the above perils.

Developed by the nation's oldest stock fire and marine insurance company—Insurance Company of North America—the Homeowners Policy is now available in most states and Provinces of Canada. No longer do you have to buy a separate policy for almost every coverage. With North America's Homeowners Policy, you can simplify your insurance—know what you have—get superior protection at the least cost.

See your North America Agent or Broker today. If you like, he'll arrange payment on the easy, annual payment plan so you can budget the cost of your insurance. Insist on North America's Homeowners Policy—to be sure!

NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire & Marine Insurance Company

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE© **Philadelphia 1, Pa.**

THE NEWEST AND BEST FROM AMERICA'S OLDEST AND STRONGEST STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

IT'S NEW

for the handyman

WHETHER you're adding to present workshop equipment or are just beginning to "do it yourself," you'll find these products will make your handymanning easier. Ask about them at hardware stores and lumberyards

Miter clamps recently introduced on the handyman market do away with inaccurate, homemade setups.

This model lets you fasten into corners of wood while the clamp is locked.

Flick of clamping screws opens clamp to accept 4-inch stock. Frame is aluminum, lightweight but rugged. Size solves storage problem.

Jigsaw attachment converts your ¼-inch electric drill into a multipurpose saw for wood or metal.

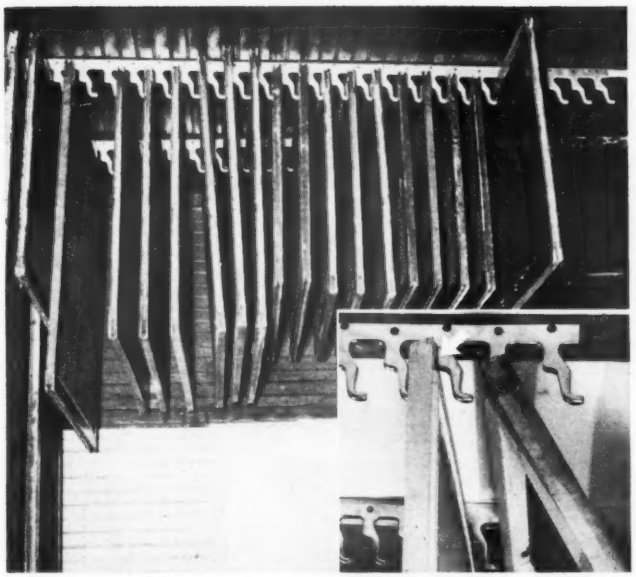
Besides jigsaw, attachment can be used as hacksaw, rip-, crosscut, keyhole, coping saw.

Universal-joint drive simplifies alignment with drill chuck while an automatic air blast clears chips and sawdust from cutting line.

New bonding cement laminates aluminum, plastic, paper, wood veneer, and many other "sheet" materials. Cement does away with weighting and clamping devices.

Rapid "drying" time for proper bonding of materials makes this adhesive ideal for one-night handyman jobs.

Notched applicator is furnished with cement which is put up in various amounts.



Aluminum hangers solve your year-round storage problems with screens and storm windows—frees valuable basement or garage floor space at same time. Frames of screens or storm windows hook over ends of hangers which are fastened to joists or furring strips (see inset picture). Backs of the hangers "lock" the frames in place (arrow)

New edging tape disguises raw plywood edges—makes projects appear to have been done in solid wood.

Tape is real wood backed with adhesive. You simply strip off paper backing, press tape in place, and run iron over surface to "set" it.

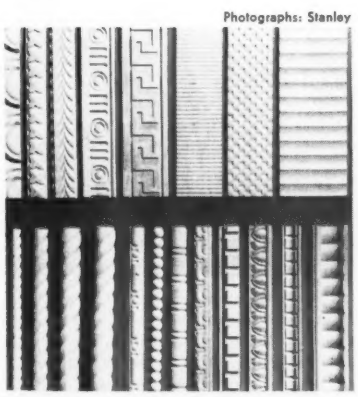
Three-fourths of an inch wide, it's made in birch, fir, oak, walnut, and red or white Philippine mahogany.

"Threaded" nails have exceptional holding power for such jobs as laying flooring, installing gypsum wallboard, underlayment, siding.

Home-maintenance uses include repairing loose flooring and eliminating "bumps" under tile flooring and "popped" nails in dry-wall installations.

Drive them in like nails—they twist like screws.

Photographs: Stanley



Carved wood trim is made in more than 20 different designs in standard lengths of 4 feet. Six-foot and random lengths are also available.

Trim is ideal for furniture pieces, picture frames, and room decoration.

Wood is well seasoned, and it's ready to finish with oil, stain, shellac, varnish, or enamel. Assortment includes rounds and half-rounds.

Such a Big Difference in driving pleasure!

Such a Big Difference in peace-of-mind!

With *Safety* Power Steering, you cruise the highway secure in the knowledge that hydraulic "muscles" will instantly help you keep far safer control in any steering emergency, even a blowout! Yet you're always *relaxed*, with the familiar "feel of the road" some power steering lacks.

Such a Big Difference in resale value!

With *Safety* Power Steering, your new car will be *completely* modern and command a much better trade-in allowance. In fact, surveys show that average owners *get back two-thirds or more* of *Safety* Power Steering's original price! The *net cost* is so low almost anyone can afford it.

. . . all for such a Small Difference in payments!

Safety Power Steering now costs as little as *$1.00 a week* on the popular 24-month payment plan. It's standard equipment on all 1955 Cadillacs, Buick Roadmasters and Supers—optional on all other new Buicks, Oldsmobiles, Pontiacs and Chevrolets. Before you deal, *get behind the wheel!* Saginaw Steering Gear Division of General Motors, Saginaw, Michigan.

Safety POWER STEERING by Saginaw

New way to Hand Beauty... works because it's Nature's Way!

3 GLAMOROUS COLORS

Only with Playtex Living Gloves do you get high styling plus fabric lining, non-slip tread, touch sensitivity, extra-long water-catching cuffs and the comfort of stretchable waterproof latex! $1.39

When cleansers, bleaches, detergents remove dirt and grease, they also remove the natural oils that keep hands soft. Lotions merely substitute artificial oils, but Playtex Living Gloves preserve precious natural oils and give 100% protection against this drying action.

Playtex Living Gloves
LATEX, FABRIC-LINED

GIVE YOU LOVELIER HANDS IN ONLY 9 DAYS

© 1955 International Latex Corporation, PLAYTEX PARK, Dover Del. ★ In Canada: Playtex Limited, Arnprior, Ontario

It's a Better House with Lupton Windows

Lupton Aluminum or Steel Casement

You can forget about ordinary window troubles with Lupton Metal Windows. They never swell, shrink or warp as weather and seasons change. For best value, have Lupton Aluminum Windows—they never need paint. Once installed, you can practically forget them. From the many types, casements, double-hung and awning, it's easy to select the one that complements your house. Every Lupton Window is backed by more than 40 years experience in designing and making windows. When you build or remodel, tell your architect or builder you want Lupton Windows—you'll have a better house.

Address Dept. BH 7

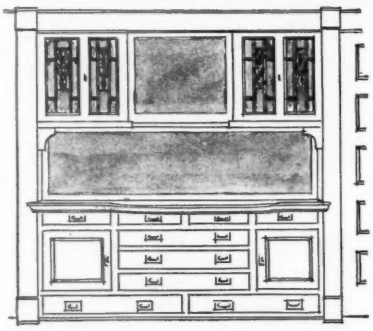
MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Steel Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

Lupton Aluminum Double-hung Window

LUPTON
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
METAL WINDOWS

Built-ins add space to every room

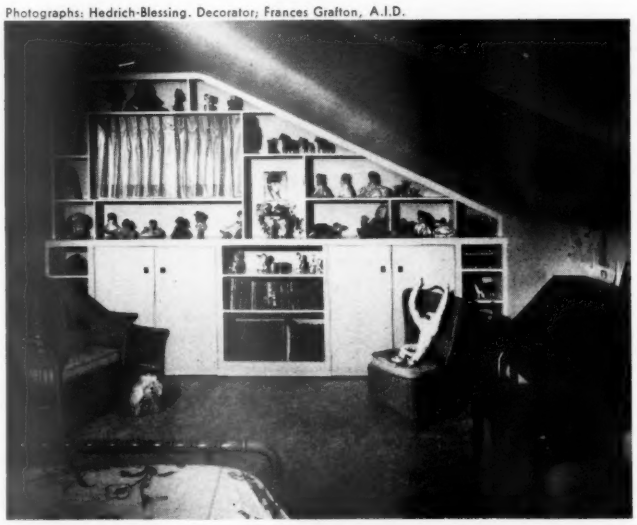
Reynolds, Photography, Inc.



Formerly an ugly, old-fashioned sideboard, this television-storage cabinet gets a new look from paint and cover-up shutters.

Glass doors were removed and replaced with folding shutters. Lengths of molding take the place of old metal drawer pulls. The unit is painted to match the surrounding walls. From the home of the Cecil Reads, in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator; Frances Grafton, A.I.D.



Built-in shelves fill a problem wall under a sloping ceiling. The low corner, usually wasted space, becomes useful and attractive. Window, treated as part of the unit, makes a bright splash of color in the all-white wall. The Harold Allen home, Tacoma, Washington

More on page 33

"WHAT! NO KITCHEN TELEPHONE?"

Of all things, Mr. Bridegroom! Surely you don't expect that lovely new bride to get along without a telephone in the kitchen!

Maybe there was a time when one telephone seemed enough, just as one radio and one bathroom and one car seemed enough. But everybody is used to more comfort and convenience these days. And there's nothing that makes life so much easier as telephones around the home.

In the living room, of course. In the kitchen, conveniently hung on the wall. In the bedroom, to save steps and for added peace of mind both day and night. For the son and daughter who'd like telephones of their own, with separate listings.

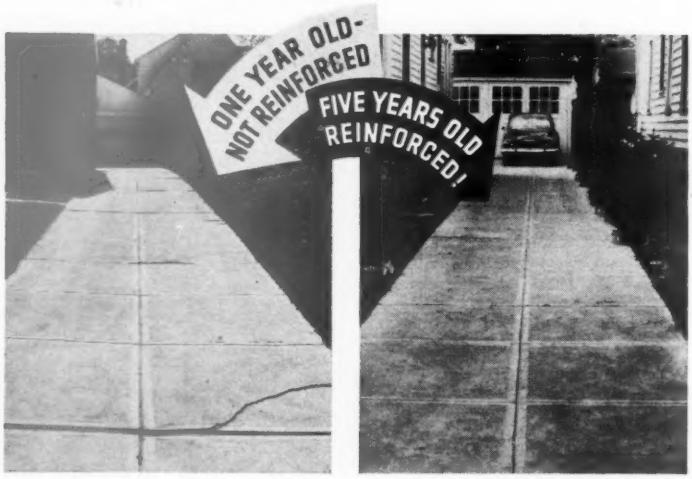
Would you like to know more about complete telephone service and how surprisingly little it costs? Just call the business office of your local Bell telephone company.

Bell Telephone System *Complete telephone service for home and business*

"That question led us to a very important discovery we want to share with you.

"We found that a building material known as Welded Wire Fabric provides a backbone of strength for concrete . . . that it prevents costly repairs and replacement of driveways and other concrete construction. Also, we were surprised that such an additional 'hidden value' in concrete costs so little."

It will pay *you* dividends to know more about this building material. This subject is important to you whether you are remodeling or investing in a new home. For this reason, the Wire Reinforcement Institute has prepared a special illustrated manual on Welded Wire Fabric in and around the home. It is free, and we recommend you send for your copy now and learn why you, too, should ask the question . . . "is it Reinforced."



THIS IS THE MANUAL

Mail coupon today for your FREE copy

Fully descriptive, covering Driveways, Floors, Patios, Sidewalks, Play Areas, Swimming Pools

Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Dept. 4, National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.
Please send me promptly a copy of your manual "Reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric"

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

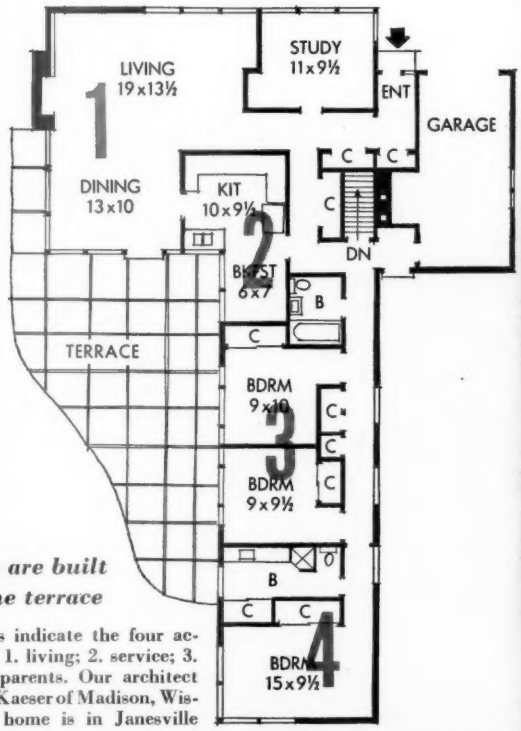
State.....

That's Kathryn, my wife, relaxing with me and one of our three boys on the terrace. Terrace is set in the corner of our L-shaped house for privacy.

We felt pleasant outdoor living was just as important in Wisconsin (because our warm season is so short) as in southern climates.

Now we really know our house

By George A. Eddy



All rooms are built around the terrace

The numbers indicate the four activity zones: 1. living; 2. service; 3. children; 4. parents. Our architect was William Kaeser of Madison, Wisconsin. Our home is in Janesville

It was only a few weeks before we were to move in. Carpenters were busy finishing up inside. A passer-by had stopped out front. He studied the house with the care of an art critic. I approached him, ready to identify myself as the owner at the drop of a compliment. He only said, "What is it? A motel?"

If I'd had the advantage of even 24 hours of living in the house, I could have answered him. What he didn't see was that we (a wife and three boys) had our own private world on a city lot. I could even talk like our architect, Bill Kaeser, and point out how wonderful it is to have a house zoned for *living*, *service*, *children*, and *grownups*.

These four domains take in a large bedroom with bath and dressing room. Also, two bedrooms for the boys, with bath. Also, a service core between living and bedroom wings. Also, a big living room facing our private terrace.

Oh, I could tell him plenty. Hope he comes back!

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

This is our private world . . . where Nature displays a seasonal mural inside or outside. You can glimpse our high board fence through the window-wall. There's a 26-foot span of view windows in our living area

More on page 17

FOR LONGER LASTING *Beauty* IN OUTDOOR PAINTING

GET TO KNOW A GOOD PAINTING CONTRACTOR

"I've used Spencer Kellogg linseed oils for 20 years. Choice of the right linseed oil is important for long life and beauty in painting."
LEWIS C. TITZEL, PITTSBURGH 12, PA.

"Many years of experience in painting and decorating have taught me that quality materials are essential for best results. I choose Spencer Kellogg's Linseed Oils."
GEORGE W. SCHRITTER, BUFFALO 21, N. Y.

Choose the linseed oil recommended and used by men who know... SPENCER KELLOGG'S Linseed Oil... Pure Raw and Improved Boiled. Available at your local paint suppliers in refinery-sealed cans: 5 Gallon, 1 Gallon, Quart and Pint Sizes.

Spencer Kellogg Linseed Oils Conform to Federal Specifications

SPENCER KELLOGG

AND SONS, INC., BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

G-E Freezer holds 525 pounds . . . yet takes less than 1 square yard of floor space!

ENOUGH FOOD TO FEED A FAMILY OF 4 FOR 73 DAYS

Here's a big 15-cubic-foot freezer that's so compact it fits comfortably into even a *small* kitchen . . . you can store enough food to feed a family of 4 for 73 days not including, of course, the usual staples and foods you don't freeze.

The new General Electric Freezer also gives you all these wonderful convenience features: juice can dispenser, ice cream conditioner that keeps ice cream at spooning temperature, two easy-freeze trays for loose-pack freezing, five refrigerated surfaces, deep Stor-well.

And, every G-E Freezer has the same type of sealed-in refrigerating mechanism that has kept 3,500,000 G-E Refrigerators operating so efficiently for periods of 10 years or longer.

Look in the classified telephone book for your nearest G-E dealer. See the complete G-E Freezer line. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Two in one! In addition to the convenience features of an upright freezer, the compact G-E Freezer gives you the advantages of a chest-type freezer, too. G.E.'s Stor-well and baskets (above) provide 4.4 cubic feet for storage of bulky items.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

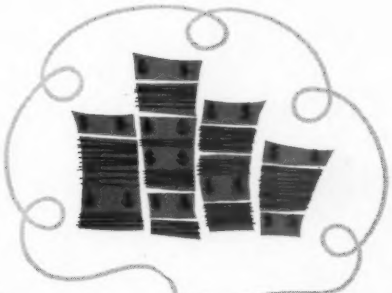
Now we really know our house

Begins on page 14

We found simple styling meant lower cost, but no lack of warmth and appeal. On the front or "public" side, the architect combined redwood board-and-batten siding, brick curbing, varied roof lines with wide overhangs. Our terrace and window-walls are out of sight here

Redwood and brick indoors are a warm background for our maple and pine Early American furniture. No one can tell us you have to get rid of traditional things when you build a Contemporary house! We had shelves and racks built in at right for souvenirs, books, magazines

Even the kitchen faces the terrace. With the family at breakfast or tackling the dishes, the view (and plenty of daylight) is always with us. L-plan creates a natural break between work and eating zones



it all comes back to me...

yes, I have all my money back plus so much protection for my family, too!

Here's an example of what a B. M. A. Special Plan will do for you:
(based on age 35)

YOU Save $5.00 per Week

IF YOU LIVE
ALL MONEY
REFUNDED AT AGE 65 ..... $ 7,800.00

IF YOU DIE
MONEY for your family —
Before Age 65 ..... $ 9,444.00
After Age 65
(instead of refund) $10,341.00

IF YOU QUIT
In 10 years, for example:
A completed contract for ..... $ 2,899.00
Or, a cash or loan value of ..... $ 1,891.00

All figures are guaranteed and shown to nearest dollar.

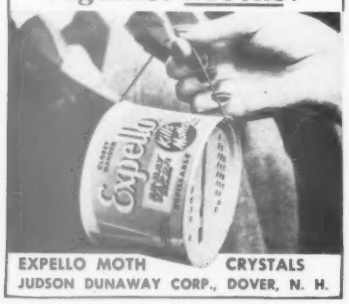
Call your B.M.A. representative or write to our home office and let us tell you how the new B.M.A. Savings Endowment Plan will work for you and your family.

BUSINESS MEN'S ASSURANCE
Company of America
B.M.A. Building • Kansas City 41, Mo.

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as apple blossoms.

Use perfumed VANISH Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Sure Protection Against Moths!

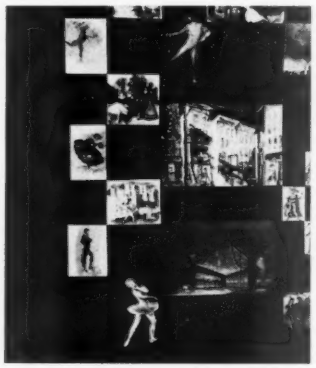


EXPELLO MOTH CRYSTALS
JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., DOVER, N. H.

Money isn't everything

By Ann Joselyn

Here's my proof. We stretched our decorating budget by refinishing "hand-me-downs" to blend with the few major purchases we made. Then we found new uses for each



Coffee table cost nothing; picture about $5

Old wicker desk, with 10 inches cut off legs, is our coffee table. We painted it black to blend with our Contemporary room.

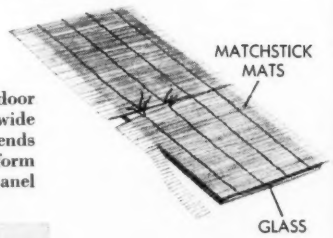
Painting is an original—by me. Secondhand frame and piece of velvet cost $5. Decoupage, done with a scissors-and-paste art, makes the picture. Ours has ballet settings and performers clipped out of magazines and pasted onto velvet which is stretched taut over the frame's backing. See the close-up above.

Photographs: Kranzten

Four matchstick place mats, at 25 cents each, cover the glass door panels of an old bookcase. For modern touch, black lacquer replaces the old mahogany stain. Bookcase now stores dinnerware in our dining area, and looks like a brand-new piece

A dollar made this big difference

Use two mats for each door panel. Trim off the wide borders and retie the ends of strings together to form a long, continuous panel



Remove glass panels and glue the mat panels on them. Trim off any excess mat, and then put the glass back in door frames, mat side out.

Hold the glass in place with the old molding of the frame. We added a center shelf to the bookcase so it would give us better storage space.

More on page 20

"Wow! Look what came in our new Speed Queen Automatic!"

Tide CAME IN IT!

This wonderful new SPEED QUEEN Automatic comes with a free box of Tide right in it . . . just as so many other fine automatic washers do. The makers of **25 AUTOMATIC WASHERS RECOMMEND *Tide!***

Here's why TIDE belongs in your precious automatic!

The makers of Speed Queen—in fact, the makers of 25 automatics—recommend TIDE. Their machines are designed for full-action suds like TIDE's!

And Tide is made to give you the best possible performance . . . and the cleanest possible washes in them. In these top-loading automatics, nothing else will wash as clean as Tide, yet is so mild . . . no washday soap, no other detergent known, and that includes the *sudsless* products. In fact . . .

TIDE washes cleaner than any leading sudsless product—costs only ½ as much to use!

If you, like the majority of automatic-washer owners, have one of the top-loading automatics, don't think you must use a costly *sudsless* product. Tide will get your wash cleaner than any leading sudsless product, at *half* the cost. Any wonder more women use Tide in automatics than any other washing product? Use Tide in *yours!*

In these automatics, no other washday product known—

NOTHING ELSE

(with or without suds)

WILL WASH AS CLEAN AS *TIDE*—yet is so mild!

Have you seen the new SPEED QUEEN Automatic Washer?

It's at your dealer's. Let him show you the deluxe **Speed Queen** with its **bowl-shaped stainless steel tub.** Let him tell you how this fine **Speed Queen** really *cuts* washing time, gives you *really* clean clothes.

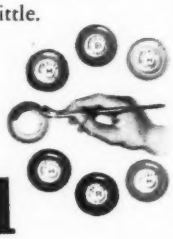
SEE THE NEW *SPEED QUEEN* AUTOMATIC AT YOUR DEALER'S!

Look at your old thermostat... then look at this new and different one!

THE HONEYWELL ROUND

It's so smart of line, so easy to paint to blend with any wall. America's largest-selling thermostat, the Honeywell Round, is the first really *new* thermostat in years. Its increased sensitivity helps maintain an even flow of heat and proper room temperature. Enclosed, dust-free mercury switch cuts out those expensive service calls. You're sure to want the Honeywell Round in your new home. And if you're staying where you are, why not replace your old-fashioned thermostat with this new one soon? It involves no remodeling or mess. And it costs so little.

Easy to paint • Ring snaps off for decorating



MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls

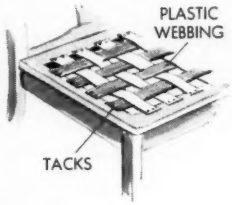
Available NOW through your heating dealer • $12.50 plus installation cost

Money isn't everything

Begins on page 18

An old dressing table's now a lovely desk

We removed a three-part mirror from an old dressing table. Mahogany finish also came off, and we sanded, bleached, and refinished the "new desk" in a light color. Chair was done the same way — also rewebbed (see below)



Webbing replaced chair's old cane seat. We stretched webbing taut and tacked it into place, warp strips first.

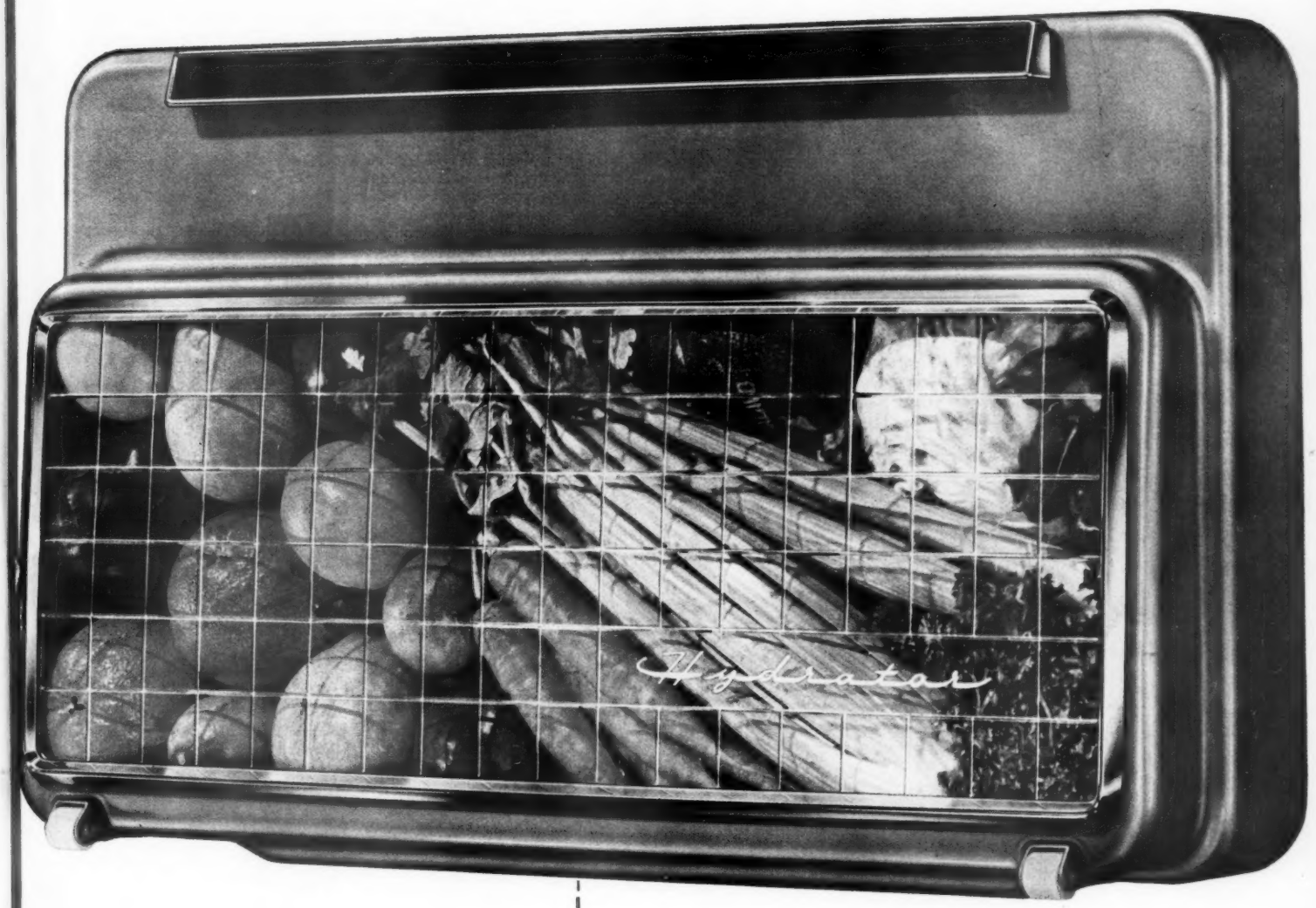
Then weft strips were woven under and over the warp for a sturdy seat. We tied on a soft velvet cushion.

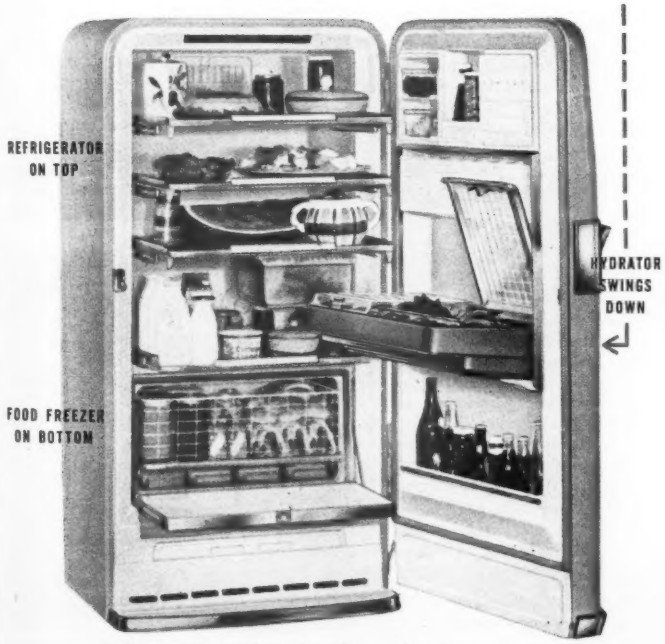
Natural-color ¼-inch rope is wound round and round a metal potato-chip can for an eyecatching wastebasket.

Apply adhesive to the can, starting at bottom. Fray the rope's end and flatten against side of can so later rows will hide the starting place.

More on page 111

New! Frigidaire Picture Window Hydrator stores fruits and vegetables in the door!





Lifetime Porcelain inside and out
...only Frigidaire has this protection!

New Frigidaire Food Freezer-Refrigerator stores all food the way you buy it... the way you use it

HERE'S THE HANDIEST HYDRATOR in the world! Swing it down from the handy Pantry-Door and store the fattest cabbages, the longest celery *at convenient easy-to-reach level.* Swing it up and put your vegetable supply on display behind the exclusive Picture Window. No crushing... there's plenty of room to keep a whole week's vegetable supply crisp, moist and fresh.

Only the new Frigidaire Imperial Cold-Pantry stores food this way—the way you buy and use it. The huge refrigerator up top rolls all food out in plain view at your finger tips on Roll-to-You Shelves. New Flowing Cold chills foods faster; holds more constant temperatures even on the door.

The separate Food Freezer on the bottom rolls out 66 lbs. of frozen food in a big, gliding basket. Juice Can Tray, plus one Quick-Cubelet and two Quickube Ice Trays. Choice of Sherwood Green, Stratford Yellow or Snowy White exteriors. Ask about trade-in allowances at your Frigidaire Dealer's.

Frigidaire Imperial Cold-Pantry

BUILT AND BACKED BY GENERAL MOTORS

EASY-DOES-IT IDEAS
for food that's different

"Jim says your cheese dip is terrific. Is it awfully fussy to make?"

● Actually few things are simpler to make than this Cheese Dip. You just add ¼ cup of *Kraft French Dressing* to one 8-ounce package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese and blend until smooth. Then add ⅓ cup of catsup and 1 tablespoon each of grated onion and anchovy paste. That's all . . . and, thanks to Kraft French, "terrific" is the word.

Famous Kraft French is a creamy-thick dressing that doesn't separate. Delightfully seasoned, it's the most popular French dressing ever offered for sale. If anyone at your house, kids included, thinks he doesn't like French dressing, try him on Kraft French.

"What lamb chops! You must have a French chef in the kitchen"

● Not a French *chef*, but a very special French *dressing*—new *Casino* French. Try lamb chops this way: brush one side with Casino before broiling; then brush the other side when you turn the chops. And of course try Casino on *salads*. Its excitingly different flavor . . . lively, garlic-y . . . makes a tremendous hit. It takes *twelve* kinds of seasoning to get that special flavor!

"Without a doubt, the best wilted lettuce I ever tasted"

● And it's *this* easy . . . simply heat some *Miracle French Dressing*, add crisply cooked crumbled bacon, and pour over bite-size pieces of leaf lettuce. Of course it's the seasoning of Miracle French that does the trick. Just the right amount of onion, of garlic, of special vinegars and spices. It's a blend that can't be duplicated; a very special favorite for tossed salads, especially with men.

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS WONDERFUL SALADS

//KRAFT'S 3 French Dressings

Seasoned delightfully but with restraint, Kraft's are French Dressings with the true "gourmet touch". Hundreds and thousands of salad fanciers have found they like French Dressings by Kraft better than any they ever tasted, including their own. Have you tried them?

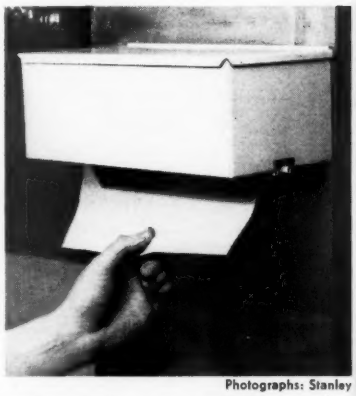
HOW-TO
for the handyman®

Keep workshop tidy and your hands free from grease and dirt by installing inexpensive paper-towel dispenser near your workbench.

Absorbent towels are available in several sizes and also substitute for hard-to-get cloth rags and burlap.

Use them for cleaning your paintbrushes, wiping spilled liquids, and other jobs.

Stanley Morgan
Cleveland, Ohio



Photographs: Stanley

Anchor drawer pulls to drawer fronts with two tiny brads driven into base of the knobs (arrow). This prevents pulls from turning off.

Carefully clip off heads of brads so points protrude about ⅛ of inch. When you tighten screws that hold on pulls, points will "seat."

W. J. Wyllie
Pocahonta, Arkansas

Paint bottom edges of picket fences and metal stair and porch railings with small shoe-polish dauber. A paintbrush is usually too large and bulky for the job.

Before you start, make sure dauber is free from any shoe polish. New brush is best. Dip dauber frequently in paint so wooden or metal surfaces are well covered and protected.

George Deibel
Freeport, Illinois

Unwind materials that are put up in rolls—such as floor coverings, tar paper, and linoleum—by placing the rolls between the wheels of children's clamp-on roller skates.

Position skates, as shown, adjusting their length so the material you want to measure and cut unwinds easily.

LeRoy Jacobsen
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

More on page 24

The room's the same—but *Pittsburgh Glass* made the difference!

Compare these two pictures. Both show exactly the same kitchen except for one thing: that wonderful picture window.

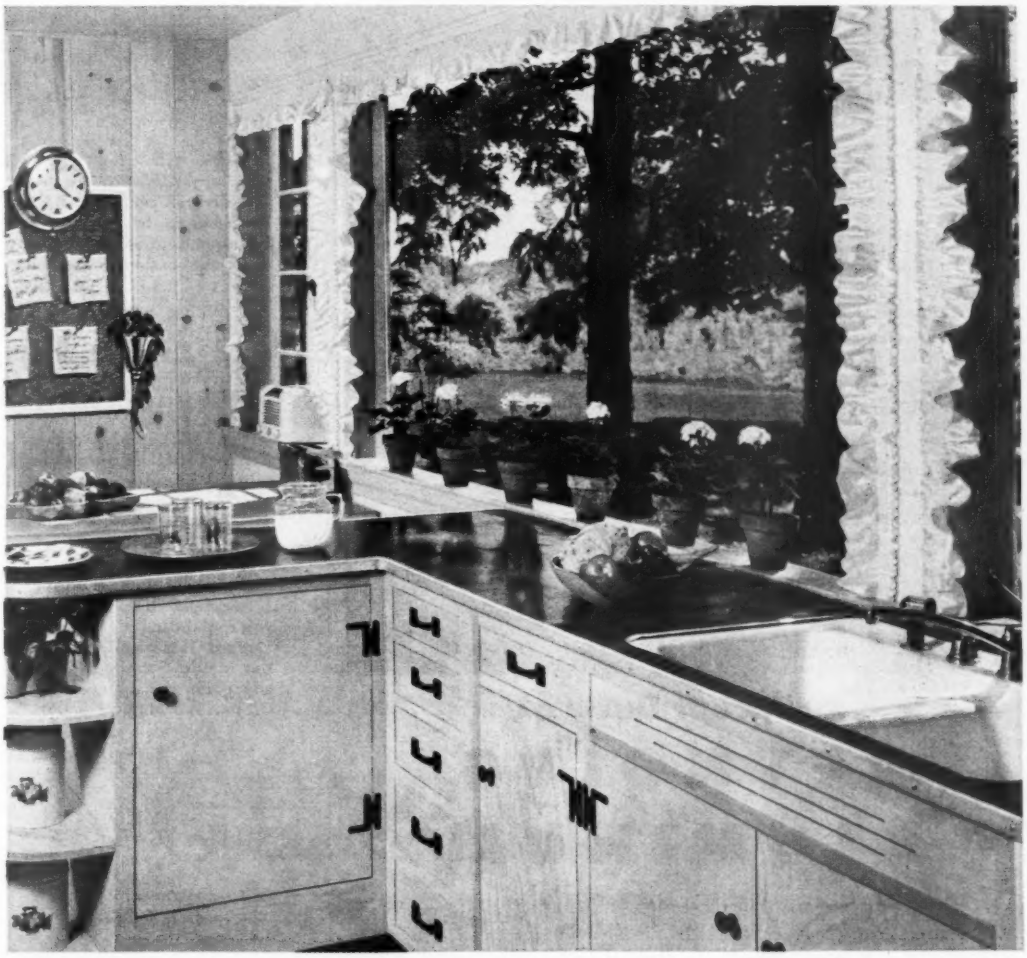
And what an exciting difference it makes!

Now you can enjoy the outdoors while you work indoors.

Now you feel more cheerful . . . there's no room for gloom with a window like this. It's a sure cure for that dull, shut-in feeling that sometimes nags you when faced with kitchen chores.

Now your kitchen is better lighted, more beautiful, easy to decorate.

And all because of a simple kitchen window of Twindow!* Why not plan to make a dynamic change in *your* kitchen this easy way. Or in your living room, bedroom or dining room, for that matter.



*TWINDOW® is Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation! It's a unit made up of two sheets of plate glass with an insulating air space between them. It offers fine vision, reduces condensation, minimizes cold air downdrafts, cuts heat loss. And each Twindow double-glazed unit is protected by a sturdy frame of stainless steel.

Look for this label.
It means quality Plate Glass.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

WHERE TO BUY. Consult your architect or builder about picture windows for your home . . . the cost is less than you think. And for information on where to buy other glass items, see the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Pittsburgh Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET! A handy, 28-page, full-color guide that contains scores of practical ideas on how you can use glass to add glamour to your home. Send the coupon for your free copy now.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 5192, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass."

Name.....

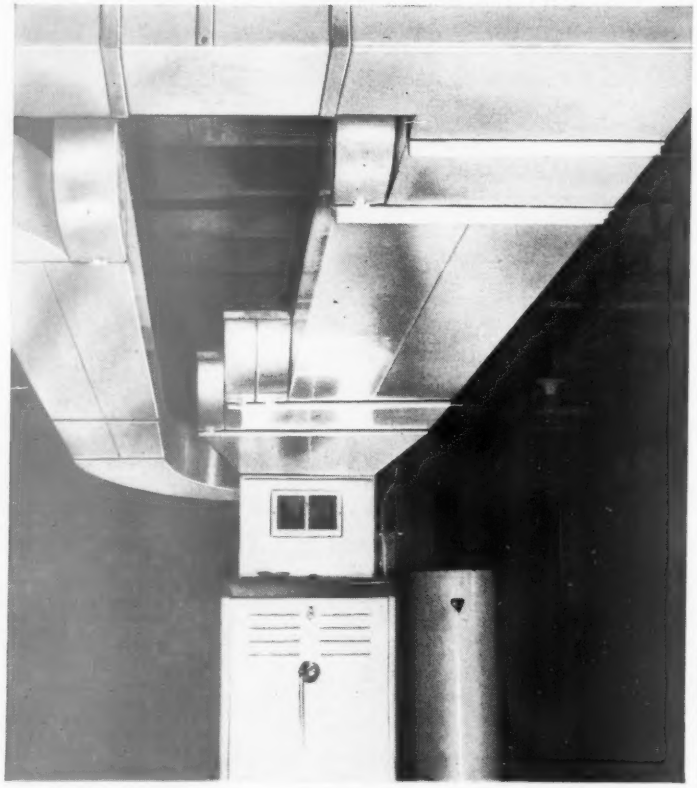
Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

XUM

Essential basis for an

AIR-COOLED SUMMER!



Rustproof Ducts of

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

You're sure to have central air conditioning... some summer soon. And then rustproof ducts will be essential *because moisture is bound to condense on ducts that carry cool air.* Don't risk rust damage... you might have to tear down walls! Make sure your ducts are Reynolds Aluminum ...identified by this seal. Write for folder that also tells how aluminum speeds air flow, improves efficiency.

Reynolds Metals Company,
General Sales Office,
Louisville 1, Kentucky

Designed in REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 22

Mark moldings when you remove them for repairs or redecorating. This saves time hunting and fitting when you replace them later.

Letters should correspond to location of the wall (east, west, north, south), while the numbers indicate specific sections of the molding.

When possible, mark spot where molding was fastened.

B. D. Stewart
Winder, Georgia

Roof repairs? Then you'll need a level platform for your tools. Make this one by fastening two legs to a piece of ¼-inch plywood.

Nail legs to wooden cleat fastened at front of bottom edge of platform, as shown.

Determine the length of legs by setting a bevel gauge to correspond to pitch of roof, or by trial-and-error method.

R. B. Buhl
Jordan, New York

Protect soft shingle siding from ugly ladder marks with plastic sponges fastened to wooden cross-member which is nailed to rails of ladder.

Use large, flathead roofing nails to hold sponges on.

Also use this trick when you're painting big windows. Rugged cross-member bridges the window casing, letting you paint the upper section without reaching.

John Kennedy
Endicott, New Jersey

"Close-quarter" sanding jobs, such as lapping miters, are easy to do when you substitute inexpensive emery boards for regular sandpaper.

Thin, tapered emery board slides into narrow places, and abrasive-coated surfaces on each side quickly sand away the excess wood.

You can buy emery boards at most drugstores.

T. Rackley
College Park, Georgia

More on page 27

with an eye for style:

Chevrolet Bel Air Convertible

OUR General Motors designers, as usual, are way out in front of the automotive style parade. Not only with a multitude of such advanced styling features as GM's own panoramic windshield — but in the wealth of new colors and color combinations with which they've glorified our 1955 Chevrolets, Pontiacs, Oldsmobiles, Buicks and Cadillacs.

And our General Motors engineers are right with them! Higher-compression V8 engines in every line. Smoother, more efficient, automatic transmissions. Improved Safety Power Steering, Power Brakes—and all the other General Motors contributions to easier, safer driving.

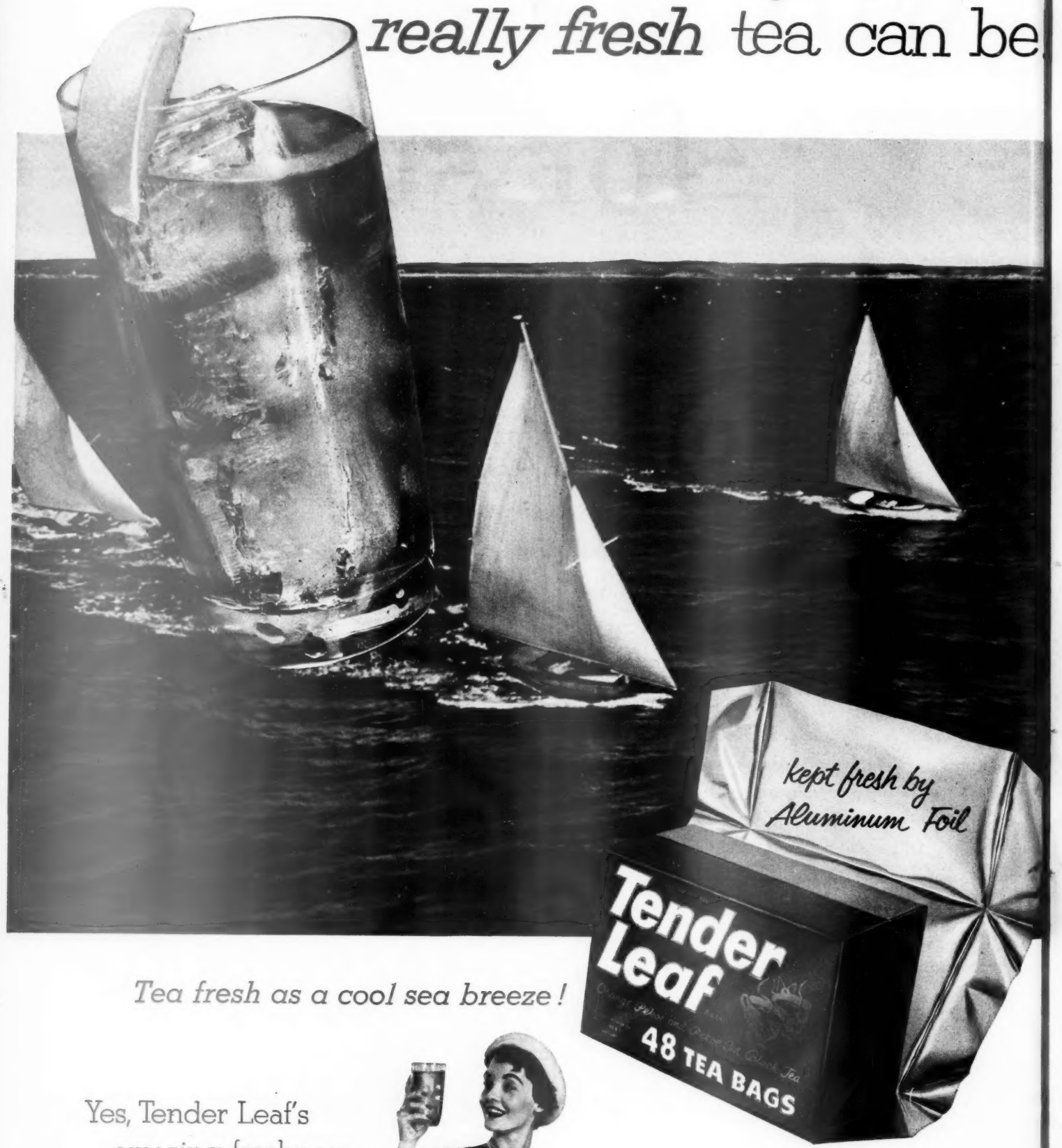
So — whatever price you wish to pay — your dealer can quickly prove your key to greater value is the key to a 1955 General Motors car.

GENERAL MOTORS

leads the way

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • *All with Body by Fisher* • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Now...discover how good *really fresh* tea can be!



Tea fresh as a cool sea breeze!

Yes, Tender Leaf's
amazing freshness
brightens color
deepens fragrance
sparks up flavor!

Bet you never dreamed tea *freshness* could put so much more sparkle, fragrance and flavor in your iced tea glass! Prove it, yourself! Next time you make iced tea, use Tender Leaf Brand—see how good *really fresh* tea can be!

TENDER LEAF—FRESHEST, MOST FLAVORFUL TEA YOU CAN BUY!

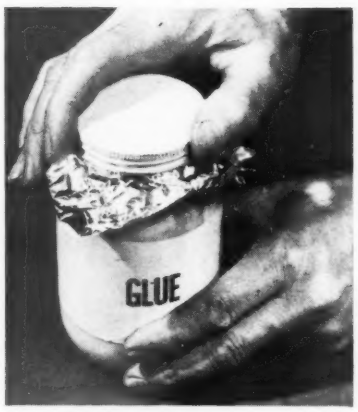
How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 24

Flange copper tubing this way: Choose nail that fits into tubing and bend it in vise to get the shape pictured here. Make sure there are no sharp burrs at the bends.

With side cutters, clip off head of nail and chuck it in your hand drill. Then insert other end of nail in tubing, and turn drill until you obtain flange you want.

John Kovacs
Depew, New York



Hard-to-remove lids on glue bottles are a thing of the past when you fold thin aluminum foil over mouth of jar before you screw lid on.

Make sure piece of foil you use is large enough.

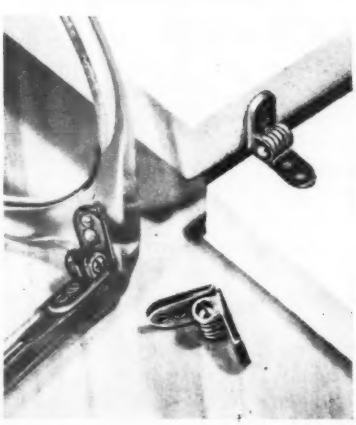
For best results, use only one layer of foil. This trick also helps seal the jar and prevents its contents from becoming hard and useless.

H. R. Dursch
Anacortes, Washington

Rusted pipe connections are always a problem to loosen. Here's the latest how-to on the subject: Spill a few drops of household ammonia on the connection.

Allow fluid to penetrate rust for several minutes, and turn connection with wrench. Another way: Use penetrating oil on rusted part, let it set, and loosen with wrench.

Albert Hoch
Cicero, Illinois



Tiny hinges for ring boxes, jewelry chests, and other small jobs encountered in modelmaking can easily be obtained by dismanteling an old pair of eyeglasses.

Carefully remove screws that hold hinges for re-use. Hinges work best when they are mortised into stock.

J. C. Bradley
Ontario, California

CARNIVAL

KENFLEX TRADE MARK VINYL ASBESTOS TILE

Colors shown: Frolic and Pinwheel

Carnival Kenflex Vinyl floors brighten kitchens, defy grease, dirt, and wear...yet cost only $21.50†

Yes, it's true! There's new beauty, new color, new charm for your home in this glowing, greaseproof vinyl floor. The rugged long wearing tiles will keep their sparkling colors fresh through hardest wear and clean like magic... even hot grease spatters, staining spills wipe up without a trace! See CARNIVAL KENFLEX plus its famous Kentile, Inc. guarantee...in 8 wonderful color variations at your Kentile Dealer's now. His name is listed under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory.

†Price for average self-installed 8' x 10' floor.

KENFLEX VINYL ASBESTOS TILE

©1955, KENTILE, INC., BROOKLYN 15, NEW YORK

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

KENTILE * KENCORK * KENRUBBER * KENFLEX * KENFLOR*

HEADACHES

Muscular pains

Heart trouble

Stuttering

Glaucoma

Fatigue

They're putting more blame on ALLERGIES!

By Lawrence Galton

An allergy can take such forms as choking the breathing passages, erupting on the skin, pounding at the head—that's an old story. The new story is here—and it's full of hope for thousands of men and women who've had previously unexplainable and untreatable problems.

Reports from doctors on so-called bizarre forms of allergy are crowding medical literature. These range from forms that affect the heart to an allergy that causes queer behavior disturbances.

Allergy is a bizarre phenomenon in any form. If you're allergic, it's as if you're prepared to defend yourself by immunity against enemies that never were.

The way Nature planned it: Let disease germs get into your body, and your blood turns out antibodies to fight off the invaders. That's an allergic reaction. In many people, however, the blood is fooled, the mechanism goes wrong, and antibodies are turned out for dust, pollen, wheat, eggs, or other foreign substances which aren't necessarily harmful at all. This "sensitization" may result from heredity. It may occur only at a particular time in life, then never make trouble again. But once the antibodies are built up to a certain foreign substance, there may be war the next time the same substance is introduced. Then, the antibodies are set and waiting to do battle—and a histamine or histaminelike chemical is thrown off in the reaction.

Worse yet, the chemical (like a cloud of radioactive dust after an atomic explosion) may land any place. It may settle on virtually any body organ, not just the skin or breathing passages.

Start anywhere—say, with the digestive tract.

The fact that one patient couldn't take cheese without unpleasant aftereffects was noted by Hippocrates as far back as 400 B.C. And only 300 years later, Lucretius was making the observation—and meaning it more specifically than we do today—*one man's meat is another's poison.*

Recently, repeated attacks of cold sores, canker sores, and mouth ulcers have been traced to allergy. So have some peptic ulcers and many cases of altered bowel hygiene. Also, other symptoms—including pressure and burning in the chest and sour regurgitation.

Mucous colitis and the irritable bowel (dyspepsia, it was often called in the past) are often pinned on allergy now. Even chronic ulcerative colitis, a serious disorder, has been found in some cases to have an allergic base, as has regional enteritis with abdominal pain, cramping, and diarrhea.

In the urinary tract, too, allergy has been found at work. Recent investigations have laid the blame on it for some cases of kidney colic. An allergy, it now appears, sometimes causes cystitis.

Allergy can play many unpleasant tricks—some serious—in the eyes. Puffy, swollen lids is one form of ocular allergy. Conjunctivitis, or pink eye, is another. Although styes most often come from infection, allergy may be involved when they recur persistently. The same is true for chalazions, small tumors of the eyelid.

According to one of the latest medical reports on ocular allergy, iritis, retrobulbar neuritis, and even retinal detachment—all major problems—may be primarily allergic in origin. The same report suggests that it might be worth checking on the possible role of allergy in producing nearsightedness. It's only a suggestion but based on a five-year study in which an unusually high incidence of allergy to foods and pollens was found in a group of nearsighted patients. These patients seemed to have greatest loss of sight when body sensitivity was at its peak. [*Turn to page 31*

Get this Walt Disney "Lady and the Tramp" Mobile

Copyright Walt Disney Productions

Offered exclusively by

PARD

Swift's Dog Food

Your children will love this merry mobile, created especially for PARD by Walt Disney. It features the top dog stars from the new Disney feature movie "Lady and the Tramp". You can get one just like it for **ONLY 25¢ AND TWO PARD LABELS,** or one Pard Meal Box Top!

Gay, moving dogs, printed on both sides, in full color, are mounted on heavy cardboard; come in "DO IT YOURSELF" kit with holes already punched. Easy to set up . . . you can do it in minutes. A fascinating toy to hang from ceiling or shelf. Mobile is 3 feet high.

You'll be doing your dog as well as yourself a favor by getting a good supply of Swift's Pard today. You get the labels you need for Walt Disney's cute mobile, and your dog gets that GOOD BEEF TASTE for which Pard is famous. Pard gets its GOOD BEEF TASTE from juicy beef variety meats, beef fat and ground beef bone dogs love, plus every health-giving vitamin and mineral dogs need to keep them on the go. It takes meat men, Swift, to make dog foods as good as PARD!

PARD IS MADE BY SWIFT *so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family!*

Good Beef Taste

Swift
1855 CENTENNIAL 1955
TO SERVE YOUR FAMILY BETTER

AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH THIS EXCLUSIVE PARD OFFER

SEND NOW! To get your "Lady and the Tramp" mobile fill out coupon and send it with two Pard labels or 1 Pard Meal Box Top and 25¢ in coin to MOBILE OFFER, BOX 7707, Chicago 77, Illinois

YOUR NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Order as many PARD mobiles as you wish. Be sure each request is accompanied by two PARD labels or 1 Pard Meal Box Top and 25¢)

New Dodge Custom Royal Lancer . . . most glamorous car on the road

What's all this talk about "Price Class"?

It gets to be a little confusing—this talk about "price class."

Take that dashing Custom Royal Lancer up above. People who are used to paying a *thousand dollars more* for a car are asking themselves, "What more could I get—*what more is there?*"

Money can't buy more flashing style, more dashing beauty, more exciting features.

Then take the Dodge Coronet 4-door sedan shown below. A really *big* car in every way—up to a foot-and-a-half longer than the so-called "lowest priced" cars. Big in V-8 power. Big in luxury. Big in solid comfort.

But the shocker is this: *You can own this Dodge sedan for less than you'd pay for many models in the small car field! You can step up to "The Big One"—and actually step down your costs!*

Price class? Forget it! The new Dodge is stealing hearts in every "bracket." Don't let *anything* keep you from yours! See your Dodge dealer.

DODGE

FLASHES AHEAD IN '55

New Dodge Coronet V-8 Four-Door Sedan . . . value buy of the year

They're putting more blame on allergies

Begins on page 28

Glaucoma, cause of 12 percent of all blindness, has always been a puzzler. And most puzzling is the chronic, simple congestive type in which tension increases in the eyeball, yet everything else seems normal. In 1930, one investigator made an extract from glaucomatous eyes removed from 11 patients, then injected it into the skin of these same patients. The extract promptly produced hives. It was the first clue.

It wasn't until 1947, however, that Dr. Conrad Behrens, a leading ophthalmologist, reported on three patients with glaucoma who were checked for food allergies and showed continued improvement after being placed on special diets.

Can allergy be a factor in hearing loss?

A 7-year-old girl had impaired hearing in both ears for two years. She had a nasal allergy, too. To see if allergy might have gone beyond the nose, a simple test was devised. Her hearing was measured by an audiogram, then measured again after an injection of Chlor-Trimeton, an antiallergy drug. A significant hearing gain took place.

Subsequently, when allergic treatment was tried on 80 children and adults with hearing loss, the investigator reported improvement in 70 percent.

That allergy may be involved in many previously mystifying forms of muscular pain promises to be good news.

A few years ago, Dr. W. N. Sisk of Kalamazoo, Michigan, noted that many patients with hay fever, asthma, and other classic allergies also suffered sudden, excruciating pain or generalized muscular aches. Frequently, after treatment improved the hay fever or allergy, the pain disappeared. Could allergy be the trigger for that, too?

There was a young man who had suffered for years with attacks of back and shoulder pain. He was 10 days along in the latest one when put on a diet aimed at treating allergy. The pain was soon gone. There has been no recurrence. There have been similar results in other patients with muscular aches and pains.

The heart can be allergic, too. When allergy hits the heart, it can disturb the rate and rhythm of the beat. It can produce chest pain (like that of angina pectoris) and even coronary-artery disease and damage to the heart muscle.

In addition to food and pollens, such drugs as aspirin and penicillin may produce heart allergy. And tobacco is one of the most important irritants, Dr. Joseph Harkavy of New York finds. In one study of 100 patients with coronary-artery disease, all heavy smokers, 44 showed allergic skin reactions to tobacco. It was a relatively young group, averaging 45 years of age.

In any case of undue fatigue and weakness, a recent *Annals of Allergy* report stresses, allergy should always be suspected after infection, blood and glandular disturbances, and other organic problems are ruled out. Otherwise, "patients unjustifiably may be stigmatized as psychoneurotic or even psychotic, often being left to cope with their disabling symptoms alone."

Actually, allergic fatigue is considered by many allergists to be part of the whole problem of cerebral allergy. Evidence has been accumulating over many years:

Dr. Hal M. Davidson of Atlanta, Georgia, became interested in cerebral allergy some years ago when one of his patients, a 37-year-old lawyer, complained of slight headaches and hive outbreaks. Frequently, the patient was unable to speak plainly. At times, too, he would almost lose consciousness and be forced to sit down. This could happen anywhere—even in the middle of a street. The lawyer reported this frequently occurred after he had eaten eggs, crabs, oysters, or strawberries. When he avoided these foods, he had no difficulty with speech, with loss of consciousness, or with the headaches and hives.

Since 1935, Doctor Davidson and a group of colleagues have studied 5,000 patients with marked insomnia, sluggish thinking, stuttering, depression, general unhappiness—all traced to allergy and relieved by allergic treatment.

Apparently, there's an allergic form of epilepsy with seizures brought on by sensitivity to a food or an inhaled substance. Doctors report relief when the offending substance is removed, recurrence when the substance is reintroduced. In one recent survey, 40 allergists told of controlling at least one case of epilepsy each by using allergy management.

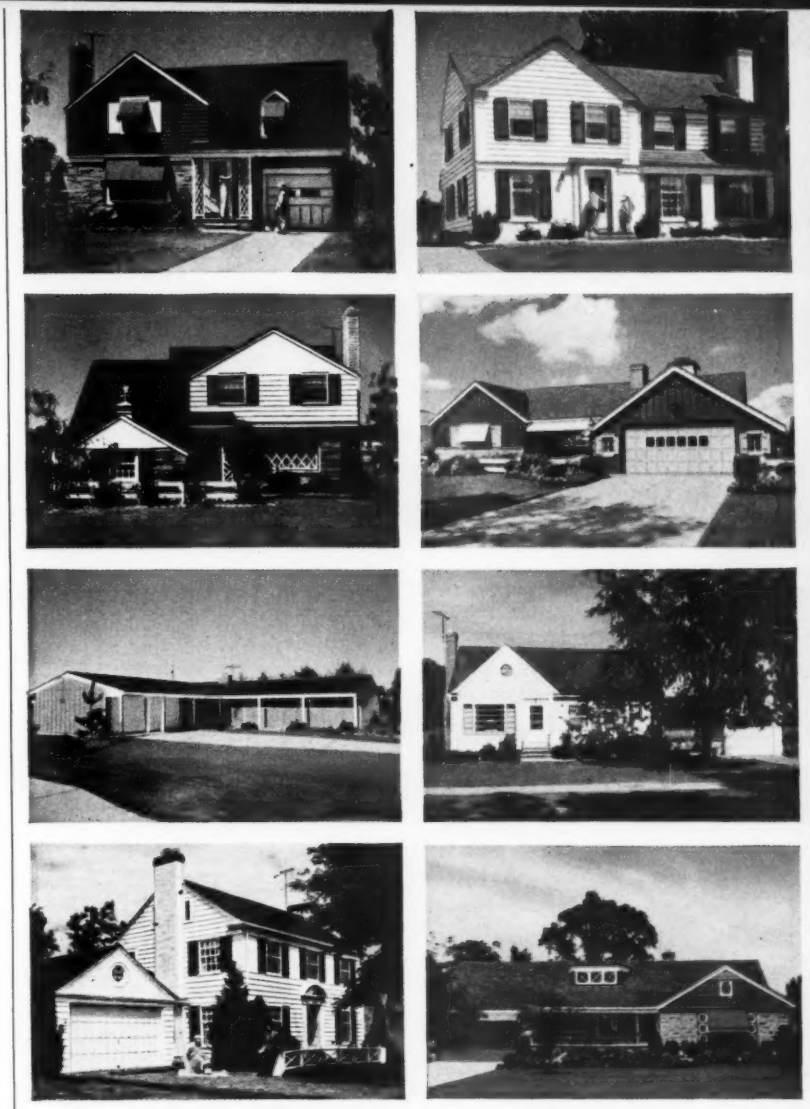
Cerebral allergy, acting like giant hives in the brain, thus seems to be capable of producing pressures that may lead to a wide variety of symptoms.

And still there's more—possibly a great deal more—to the allergy story. Where does allergy stop? Nobody knows. It's a relatively young field, particularly when it comes to work in exploring so-called bizarre forms of allergy.

Even the most fervent of the allergy experts are careful to point out that allergy is not invariably the cause of any particular problem. It's one possible cause. It may, for example, explain one case of epilepsy or high blood pressure, but an entirely different cause may operate in another case of the same disease.

Many authorities believe that the allergy experts have a point about the role of allergy in many ailments, but they think the al-

[*Turn to page 106*



WHY are more homes painted with Sherwin-Williams SWP® House Paint than any other brand?

because year after year Sherwin-Williams SWP® House Paint has given *lasting* satisfaction to ever-increasing numbers of homeowners—valuable *extra years* of beauty and protection that pay off in lower cost-per-year of house painting. Continuous Sherwin-Williams laboratory research and actual field testing of SWP have improved it year after year and maintained it as the standard of quality since 1880. See your dealer now for complete information about SWP House Paint and you'll see why it's best for your house, too!

. . . Go to the store that displays this famous trade mark

FREE! A big, fact-filled book containing full information on SWP House Paint. Lots of interior decorating ideas, too. 44 colorful pages! Ask your Sherwin-Williams Dealer for the "Home Decorator" or write to The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1209 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

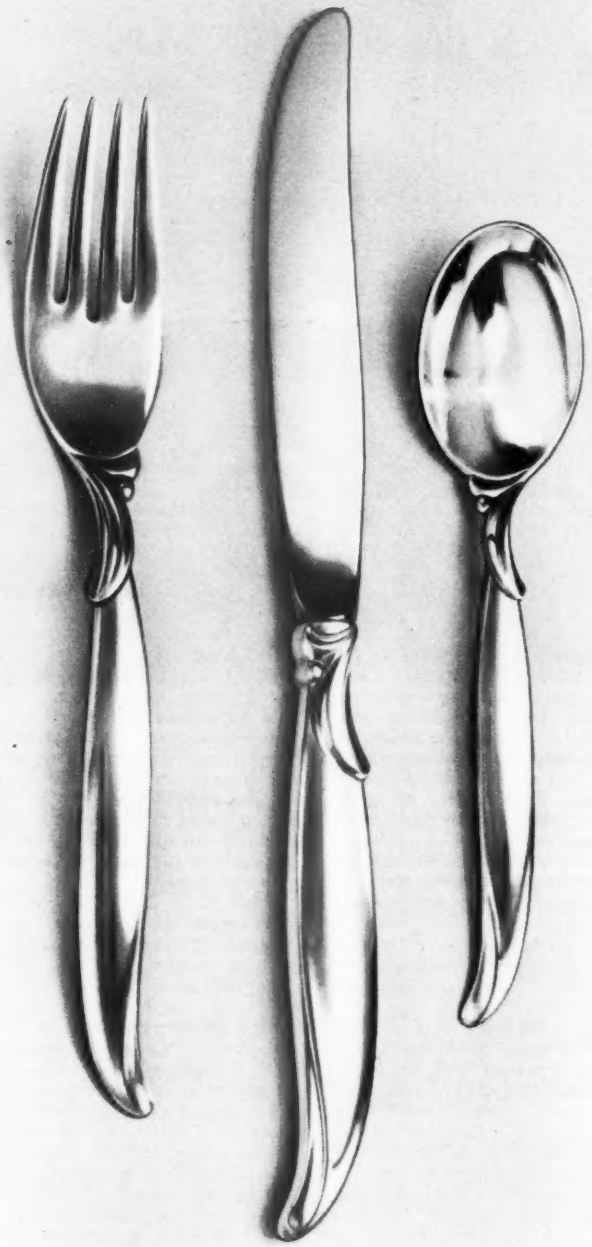
We will be glad to recommend a reliable painting contractor, if you wish.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

new,
new

Flair

so modern...it sets a new tradition



Here at last is modern silverware that makes no compromise with yesterday. New, new Flair, in 1847 Rogers Bros.

Flair breaks sharply with old traditions of style and ornament. Each piece is styled to suit the new demands of modern living.

Excitingly new in design! Its great beauty of form seems to come from within...from the beauty of the gleaming silver itself.

Choose Flair joyfully for your home today, confident that it will be right and beautiful for generations. 52-piece service for eight, $89.75. Budget terms. No Fed. tax.

1847

1847 ROGERS BROS.

AMERICA'S FINEST SILVERPLATE

A PRODUCT OF THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY

New balanced place setting. Flair is the first modern silverplate pattern to beautify your table with a truly balanced place setting. See how the pieces at left curve toward the pieces at right.

New Flair holloware brings you modern beauty and versatility. Footed Platter, $22.50.* Double Serving Dish, $22.50.* Roll Tray, $10.00.* Sauce Bowl and Tray, $15.00.* *Plus Fed. tax.

Built-ins add space to every room

Begins on page 12

If you can spare a 2-foot-wide area along a wall, you can have that extra bedroom storage every home needs. Here, two roomy closets with louvered doors are divided by a counter, to be used as either a desk or a dressing table. Scalloped trim goes well with a feminine bedroom—have it straight or omit if your room has a tailored look

A portable unit with a built-in look makes furniture arrangement flexible. It gives a little girl a pretty showcase for her dolls. Remove the scalloped frame, and a boy would be proud to keep his belongings here, too. It's just a foot deep, so it doesn't take up much floor space in the room. From the Dale Grace home, Terrace Park, Ohio

NEW IDEA!

Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix!

A famous chef put his secret blend of rare herbs and spices into envelopes—named it Good Seasons Mix. You add your own vinegar and oil and you get the finest salad dressing you ever tasted.

You'll want to try all five mixes, each makes a half pint in seconds—Old Fashion French, California French, Old Fashion Garlic, Exotic Herbs and Bleu Cheese.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY KIT

This Self-Measuring Bottle, 2 different Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mixes and a salad recipe booklet are waiting for you at your food store for only 39c.

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS

If you're watching every pound,
when the drinks are passed around—

have grapefruit instead

Your weight depends on what you eat—*and drink!* A chilled glass of grapefruit juice quenches your thirst, perks you up, *yet lets you keep your weight down, too.* For along with its lively flavor, Florida grapefruit is strong on vitamins, not calories. Lots of vitamin C, for instance, one vitamin you need a fresh supply of every day.

These thirsty days you're likely to overlook the calories that come in glasses. Don't. Instead, have grapefruit juice. And have grapefruit sections, too—in desserts and in salads. Keep in mind—Florida Grapefruit is kind to your calorie-count.

Worth its weight in health—Florida Grapefruit Sections or Juice in cans

Plump sections tumble out ready, as is, for breakfast or dessert, or for salads. Lively tasting juice is a wonderful refresher. A 6 oz. can of frozen concentrate makes a pint and a half of juice. Keep a pitcher chilled and ready to pour.

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, LAKELAND, FLORIDA

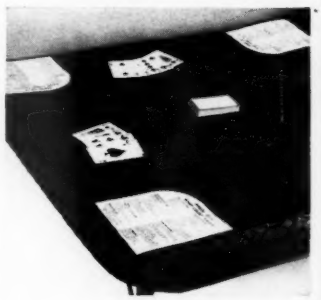
It's NEWS to me!®

Good news for your budget—a home dry-cleaning machine that does a thorough job, yet is safe to operate and gentle to fabrics that can't be washed in water. Weighing less than 5 pounds, machine is about half the size of the average household bucket. A gallon of odorless cleaning fluid comes with the machine, as well as a supply of spot remover.

Renuzit Home Dry Cleaning Machine, $7.95, in stores. Renuzit Home Products Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

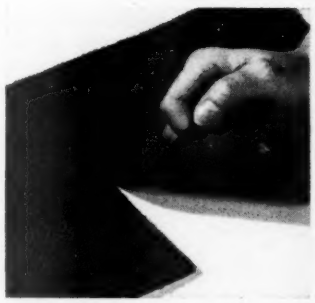
Don't trust to beginner's luck! Bridge-table cover has a "see-through" plastic holder at each corner, enclosing a quick reference summary of proper bidding and response. Using the Goren point count system, the digest will save you time and embarrassment until you're an expert at the game. Cover fits standard tables, is made of quilted, washable plastic, in wine, green, or gray.

Goren Bridge-table Cover, $5, in stores. Penthouse Products, Eisman, Ewen & Rose, Inc., 377 Fifth Ave., New York 16. N.Y.



If you're planning to revamp a room, consider this new rug which comes in tile form. The advantage: You can mix and match to create your own original patterns; a burn or spot need not spell disaster for the entire rug. Tiles are 9″ square and are available in a variety of colors and textures.

Fabricushion, 59c (sculptured nylon-rayon blend) and 49c (cotton-and-rayon plush) per tile, in stores. Luxor Products Co., 369 S. Maple St., Akron 2, Ohio.

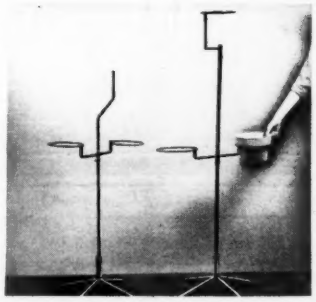


If you're an organizer, you'll find it fun to keep your bills in this appropriately illustrated accordion file. It lends a touch of humor to an otherwise not-so-cheerful situation. Green, black, and white.

Bills 'N Things Book File, $2, in stores. Stylecraft (Division of L. Gordon & Sons, Inc.), 1050 S. Paca St., Baltimore 30, Md.

Indoors or out, these black iron flowerpot holders will make colorful display of your brightest blooms. Pictured are ground models, either of which can be equipped with one or three pots per stand. Cross-arms are interchangeable, and are available in 6-, 7-, and 8-inch diameters. Also available—a wall-bracket model, with same-size rings.

Flora Loop, $2 for junior size (one ring only), $5.75 for senior size, $1.25 wall-bracket model; ppd. from mfr. Earl F. Sims, 516 10th Ave., Grand Forks, N. Dak.



More News on page 37

ou get big-range cooking in compact pace with the New G-E Spacemakers!

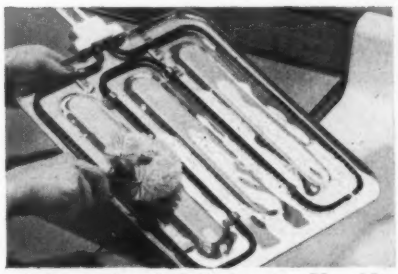
Plus all these de luxe, big-range features

de, floodlighted oven holds meal for 24 . . . 4 cakes on 1 shelf . . . Calrod® ts throughout . . . EXTRA-Hi-Speed surface cooking . . . "charcoal"- e broiler . . . beautiful styling . . . silhouetted pushbuttons . . . all uxe features in a range that leaves you MORE usable kitchen space.

Think of having so many wonders to cook with on a range so smartly compact! The space you save allows more room for another appliance, a dining area or storage space.

Pushbuttons flick on, off at a touch. Easy to use even when your hands are full or wet. Hi-speed cooking starts, exact heats from all G-E Calrod surface units. One EXTRA-Hi-Speed. Full-length fluorescent lamp over cook-top.

New! Automatic oven timer. Easier than ever to use. Just two simple clock settings. Heat goes on, does your cooking, goes off without attention. Two appliance outlets, one timed.



Fully enclosed Calrod units. No old-fashioned open coils. "Focused Heat" broiler gives meats delicious "charcoal"-type flavor. Bake and broil units pull out, make ovens easy to clean.

Mix-or-Match color choices

NEW . . . G-E ranges and other major appliances and cabinets in satin white, canary yellow, turquoise green, petal pink, cadet blue, and woodtone brown.

Big, wide-opening G-E oven. Easy to see and reach into. New, fast-heating bake unit browns pies, cakes more evenly. Idea! For what you might pay for a double-oven range buy 2 Spacemakers, get 8 surface units, 2 master ovens, double everything! ***Be modern . . . cook electrically!***

See all the new G-E ranges . . . including big, 40-inch, de luxe models, some with double ovens, Tel-A-Cook lights, automatic Calrod units. Your G-E dealer's in classified phone book. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky. (Also available in Canada.)

EASY INSTALLATION: Your G-E dealer can make arrangements for 220-volt wiring, if you don't already have it. (Remember, this is the first step toward modern electrical living.) Both the cost of the range and any required wiring can be financed with only one low down payment and easy weekly terms.

Speed-Cooking ranges . . . so safe . . . so clean . . . so dependable

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Floor: Gold Seal "Jackstraw" (K662) Inlaid Linoleum. *Tops of built-ins:* Gold Seal VinylTop.

FORMER DINING ROOM turns into combination family room and guest room. *Gold Seal VinylTop* was added to the do-it-yourself cabinets to give them amazing resistance to mars, scars or stains. The quiet, resilient, easy-to-keep-clean floor is a virtually seamless sweep of *Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum.* Note how the design both "widens" the room and gives you extra colors to pick up in accessories. Ask for "Jackstraw®." It's available in 13 background colors; costs only about **34¢** sq. ft.

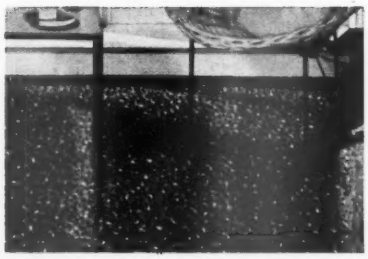
Floors and Walls: Gold Seal "Bermuda Hues" VinylTile. *Counters:* "Bermuda Hues" VinylTop.

REMODELED KITCHEN shows what can be done with color, imagination—and G *Seal Vinyl Inlaids.* Years ago you'd never have thought of using a red and w striped floor—how would you ever keep it clean? But the magic of Gold Seal Vi is that grease, acids and alkalis can't harm their smooth, non-porous surfaces. G light colors become as practical in your kitchen as they are in any room. Th "Bermuda Hues" in Gold Seal VinylTile or VinylTop cost only about **35¢** sq.

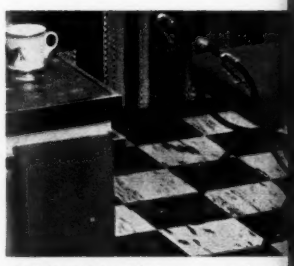
The freshest, most exciting remodeling starts with a GOLD SEAL floor

Floor: Gold Seal Vinylbest Tile. *Counters:* Gold Seal VinylTop. *Left-hand walls:* Gold Seal VinylTile.

RECLAIMED BASEMENT keeps the youngsters' guinea pigs, chemical experiments and teen-age parties out of *your* way. Cabinets were bought unpainted. With their VinylTop coverings and *Gold Seal Vinylbest Tile* on the floor, this room is protected against such things as dripping hamburgers and homework ink. The dance floor design is "on purpose." It's very hard to scuff or even hurt Vinylbest; it's very easy to clean it. Gold Seal Vinylbest comes in 17 colors—costs only about **32¢** sq. ft.



PORCH can be made into "extra room" with inexpensive, easy-to-clean, fade-resistant *Gold Seal Congoleum®.* Shown: "Sequin."* Costs only about **12¢** sq. ft.



BATHROOM gains new, modern lo with colorful, comfortable G *Seal Rubber Tile*—true lux underfoot. Only about **46¢** sq.

You get the finest choice of all in

GOLD SEAL
FLOORS AND WALLS
CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N.

FREE ROOM PLANS are available at your Gold Seal dealer's. (Or write Gold S Kearny, N. J.) He's listed under "Linoleum" in your classified phone book. sure to ask him about the ABC "buy now—pay later" plan for Gold Seal Floors Walls. And remember—all Gold Seal products carry the Gold Seal guarantee satisfaction or your money back.

INLAID LINOLEUM • RANCHTILE® LINOLEUM • LINOLEUM, VINYL, VINYLBEST, RUBBER, CORK A ASPHALT TILES • CONGOLEUM® AND CONGOWALL® ENAMEL-SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERI VINYLFLOR • VINYLTOP

* Trade-Mark Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. Copr.

It's NEWS to me!

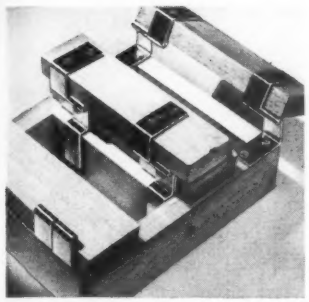
Begins on page 34

Easy does it for hot July. Start in the kitchen, with this new top-of-the-stove cooker. It dry-fries chops, chicken, bacon, and eggs—cooking both sides at the same time, and preventing burning, odors, and spatter. It's a money-saver, too; uses a comparatively small amount of gas or electricity.

Aladdin Magic Cooker, $7.95, in stores. Gourmet Aluminum Co., Ltd., 19 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

Traveling light? Then by all means watch for this wonderful new luggage that's made of magnesium—the lightest, strongest structural metal known. The magnesium lightens the luggage weight by 25 percent, but it's strongly constructed to take heavy punishment. Covered with a thin film of vinyl, it's scuffproof, easy to wipe clean, and available in several high-fashion colors.

Samsonite Ultralite Luggage, is available in stores. Shwayder Brothers, Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo.

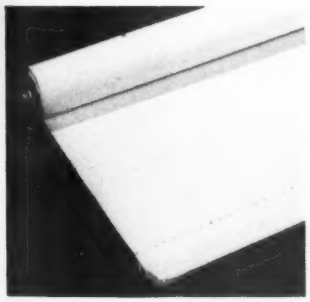


Three new, reversible, loose-pin hinges are now available for overlapping cabinet doors. Hinges are easily applied because no mortising is required—only the knuckle shows when doors are closed. Left, No. 337, requires no horizontal stile, while No. 339, right, requires no vertical stile. Middle hinge pictured, No. 338, is designed for use with two doors hung back to back on the same partition.

Reversible Loose Pin Hinges for Overlapping Door, from 40c a pair, in stores. Stanley Hardware, The Stanley Works, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

Diaper dippers are news for the nursery. Plastic tongs make quick and easy work of the ever-present chore, proving a real boon to a busy and harrassed mother. They're 11″ long, in infant's colors—pink and blue, green and maize.

Diaper Tongs, 98c, in stores. Reliance Products Sales Corp., Mason St., Woonsocket, R. I.



"Shut-eye" window shades are just what the name implies—completely opaque to light. At the same time—and this is the feature that's new—they're white, identical to ordinary shades. Best bet in a sickroom, nursery, bedroom, or for watching daytime TV.

Clopaque Window Shade, $1.39 (cut to fit your windows), in stores. Clopay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Propane lantern is adjustable to provide any degree of light—from a soft glow to a bright beam. Full force, its light equals that of a 100-watt bulb, and it will burn brightly for nine hours on one fuel cylinder. If less-intense light is used, one cylinder will provide up to 20 hours' use. Cylinder is disposable.

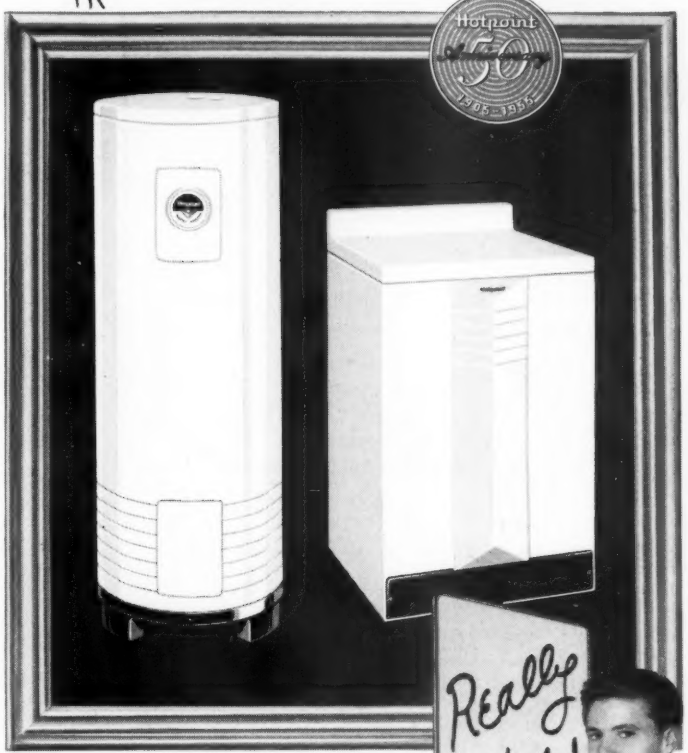
Bernz-O-Matic Lantern, $9.95, in stores. Otto Bernz Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

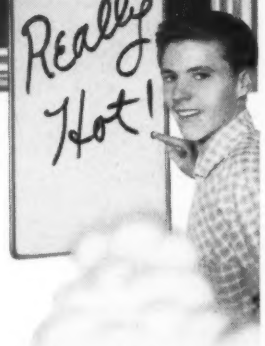
More News on next page

Only Hotpoint Saves Six Ways!

Hotpoint

Automatic Electric WATER HEATERS





Ricky Nelson—of Hotpoint's famous **OZZIE AND HARRIET** program—every week on TV!

Here They Are In Black And White —Six BIG REASONS Why Hotpoint Is Your Best Buy!

You save MONEY! New low prices, minimum operating costs, low installation charges and elimination of heat-wasting long pipe runs.

You save WORK! No running up and down stairs for you! It's fully automatic!

You save WORRY! No flames . . . no fumes . . . no odors!

You save TIME! Gives you the hot water you need—*when you need it!*

You save HEAT! MAGIC CIRCLE HEAT transmits heat *directly* to the water—none is wasted up a flue!

You even save HOT WATER! *Keeps* water hot for *3 days* without reheating!

See for yourself why Hotpoint's your best buy—at your nearest Hotpoint dealer's!*

**Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.*

Only Water Heater with Magic Circle® Heat

Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

now cooking can be easier than ever for you, with a

MIRRO-MATIC *electric* PRESSURE PAN

● No need to tell you about MIRRO-MATIC . . . about its *exclusive* selective control . . . its removable, washable Neoprene gasket . . . its high, domed cover for full-capacity use . . . about its many safety features. Millions of MIRRO-MATICs, in use for years, have made MIRRO-MATIC America's most-wanted pressure pan.

NOW! Automatically Controlled *Heat!* THE BIG NEWS is that *now*, you can have an *electric* MIRRO-MATIC, with self-contained heating element and self-adjusting thermostat, for cooking-without-looking at 5, 10, or 15 lbs! Besides, there's an extra, high-heat setting for searing and frying, an automatic adjustment for controlled-heat canning, and a setting for keeping cooked foods hot till served. With automatically controlled electric heat, you'll use this newest MIRRO-MATIC in many ways, every day, at home and on vacations or travels.

See the NEW, *ELECTRIC* MIRRO-MATIC, at department, hardware and home furnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM
...your best buy!

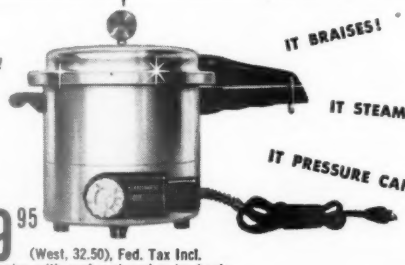
AUTOMATIC PRESSURE CONTROL

Exclusive, selective pressure control automatically prevents pressure from going higher than recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs.

***PLUS* THERMO HEAT CONTROL**

Dial correct heat to correspond with pressure recipe requires. Thermo Heat Control automatically maintains proper heat level . . . needs no more adjustment!

IT PRESSURE COOKS! IT BRAISES! IT FRIES! IT STEAMS! IT BOILS! IT PRESSURE CANS!



$29.95 (West. 32.50), Fed. Tax Incl.
In popular 4-qt. size, with cord, rack and recipe book.

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils

It's NEWS to me!

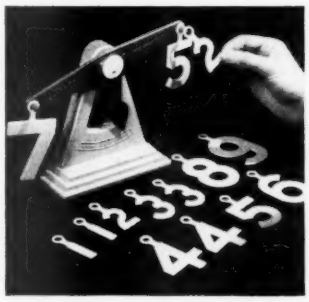
Continued from preceding page

Movie-star luxury—your own back-yard swimming pool! This giant is 22 feet in diameter, 69 feet around, 42 inches deep, and has a capacity of 9,950 gallons. It's inflatable plastic, and requires no excavating before installation. At summer's end, simply fold and store till the next swimming season rolls around.

Doughboy Family Swimming Pool, $350, ppd. from mfr. Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.

Get set for a new game, destined to make your card table the center of activity for months to come. Combining the best of canasta, bridge, and poker, "Calypso" is played with four decks of cards. The object of the game is to take tricks and at the same time make up one or more "Calypsoes." A Calypso is a complete set of a player's personal trump suit—ace down to two.

Calypso, $2.95, in stores. The Association of American Playing Card Manufacturers, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

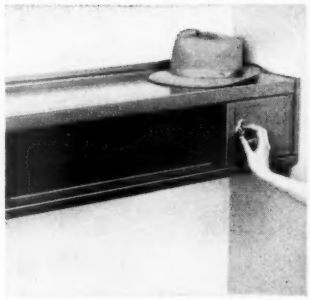


The mysteries of math are introduced to preschoolers, with the help of this brand-new educational toy. Plastic scale comes complete with a set of 14 numbers, provides painless introduction to elementary addition and subtraction. It will balance, and the arrow will register "correct" only when a combination of numbers on one arm equals those on the other.

Add-A-Count Scale, $1, in stores. Archer Plastics, 79-10 Albion Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.

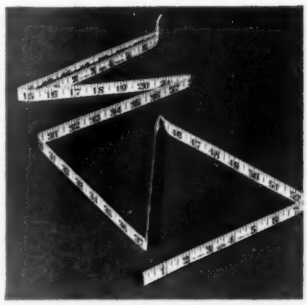
Dust hasn't a chance. These polishing mitts are made of a new, scientific fiber that does a super-thorough job on venetian blinds, furniture, books, lamps, and china. There's a large size for the man of the house, too—to be used for washing and polishing cars or scrubbing floors. Mitts are washable, dry in minutes.

Dynel Mitt, $1.95 for regular size; $2.39 for de-luxe size; ppd. from mfr. Bijou Mfg. Co., Inc., 335 Barton St., Pawtucket, R. I.



Steel closet shelf has built-in hanger rod, plus a combination-lock safe for the protection of your valuables and important documents. Strongbox is 10 inches wide, 6⅝ inches high, and 11 inches deep. Shelf is light green, available in five sizes—3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 feet.

Steel Shelf With Built-in Strongbox (price varies by size), in stores. Mortemp Products Corp., 400 Stonestreet Ave., Rockville, Md.



Tape measure, bonded with a permanent plastic stiffening, folds every 7 inches, like a carpenter's rule. It's flexible enough to measure around a small body area. But when you want to measure the length of a skirt from waist to hem, tape won't tangle and curl.

Dritz Flex-I-Fold Tape Measure, 29c, in stores. John Dritz & Sons, 1115 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

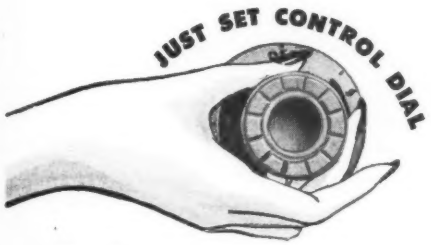
Now: enjoy Cooking Miracles—

New Electric Ranges with Temperature Controlled Top-Surface Cooking!

FOR
"EVERY-TIME SUCCESSES"
(No more messes!)

Now . . . on the top of the range . . where you do 80% of your cooking . . you can dial the exact temperature you need. Low, gentle heat for sauteing, or for a delicate sauce? High heat for frying? Just set the dial — even the most delicate foods can be cooked without fear of burning. You can make white sauce without stirring, cocoa without boil-over, custard without a double boiler.

This "Thermal Eye®" Top-Element Control senses the temperature of food in the pan . . ."tells it" to a sensitive, accurate control that automatically maintains the food at exact temperature needed for cooking perfection. It protects utensils, too — prevents sticking, scorching, burned utensils!



Look for this "Thermal Eye®" Top-Element Control as a "must" feature when you shop for a modern electric range. It's a development by the manufacturer of the famous *Robertshaw®* Oven Heat Control and other appliance controls for better living.

Robertshaw® **THERMAL EYE®** by Robertshaw-Fulton CONTROLS COMPANY

MR. CONTROLS®

TOP-ELEMENT CONTROL

Greensburg, Pennsylvania
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

Aeronautical Division • American Controls Division • Bridgeport Thermostat Division • Fielden Instrument Division • Fulton Sylphon Division • Grayson Controls Division • Robertshaw Thermostat Division.

It's new... it will stay new!

THE AMERICAN-STANDARD KITCHEN

More usable storage space... more convenient work areas!

This is the only kitchen that's *convertible*... that lets you rearrange shelves and drawers at any time to fit your changing storage needs. Thanks to the exclusive convertibility feature, you get more *usable* storage space in an American-Standard kitchen. In addition, all cabinets are constructed of steel for lasting appeal, with a smooth, mar-resistant enamel finish. And *steel* cabinets are the very best—durable, non-warping, easy to maintain.

The smooth Micarta counter top is one piece, front to back, with a raised front edge to prevent spilled liquids dripping to the floor. Handle color-guards come in six colors to harmonize or contrast with counter top and sink colors.

Other wonderful features of this new American-Standard kitchen are adjustable, see-through wire shelves—revolving corner base cabinet shelves—wall cabinets that are handle-free, open at the touch of a finger—cabinets specially designed for built-in cooking units—tall utility cabinet with sliding shelves for appliances—and, of course, a famous American-Standard cast-iron sink with acid-resisting enamel coating.

See this work-saving kitchen at your American-Standard retailer's... and ask about his easy time payment plan. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "kitchens." Or mail the coupon below. Plumbing and Heating Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

American-Standard, Dept. KB-75, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
To cover cost of handling, I enclose: ☐ 10¢ in coin for the new 24-page full-color booklet, "Guide to a Better Kitchen." ☐ 25¢ in coin for the booklet plus the Plan-It-Yourself Kitchen Kit. I am ☐ modernizing ☐ building.

American-Standard Products

NAME _____

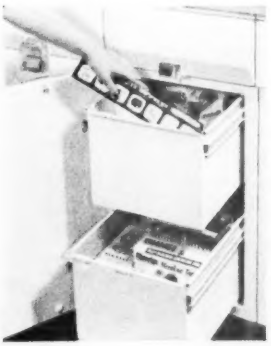
STREET _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

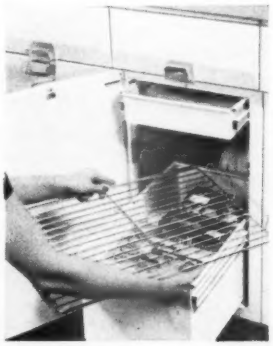
AMERICAN-Standard

KITCHENS

Serving home and industry: American-Standard · American Blower
Church Seats & Wall Tile · Detroit Controls · Kewanee Boilers
Ross Exchangers · Sunbeam Air Conditioners



Deep drawers are wonderful for storing bulky packages. Nylon guides let drawers slide easily no matter how heavily loaded. When closed, drawers are concealed by the cabinet door.



Easy convertibility at any time is a boon of this kitchen. One deep drawer has been removed and an arrangement of shallow drawer plus easy-sliding wire shelf has been substituted.

Three wire shelves can be slipped into the same cabinet for another handy storage arrangement. All shelves slide forward smoothly, effortlessly bringing items within easy reach.

A pioneer atomic industrialist says commercial nuclear energy can bring world peace. He points the way with an "Atomic Marshall Plan" that can raise the world's standard of living

NOT BOMBS BUT BRAIN POWER

By John Jay Hopkins, as told to Henry Lee

Mr. Hopkins is chairman of the board and president of General Dynamics Corporation which built the world's first atomic-powered submarines, the Nautilus and Sea Wolf. Interrupting his law studies at Harvard during World War I, he joined the Navy as a seaman and emerged an ensign. He completed his studies at the University of California, practiced in New York, and was personal assistant to Secretary of the Treasury Ogden Mills. In 1942, Mr. Hopkins was made vice-president of the Electric Boat Company—today one of the three divisions of the huge corporation (the other two: Convair and Electro Dynamic).

Photograph: Bachrach

American industry today has in its hands a vast new power for raising man's standard of living twenty-five-fold!

The power of nuclear fission will within our lifetime transform our ways of living, our social customs, our economics, our politics, our biology, our medicine, our agriculture.

In my time, I expect to see fleets of *commercial* atomic planes and ships that will move both passengers and cargoes at fantastic speeds. Free of limiting fuel problems, they will provide cheap, comfortable, safe transport. Even space travel, at least as far as the moon, may well become a reality within the next 50 years.

It has been my privilege and good fortune to secure a close-up picture of this quiet revolution which is going on all about us. I have been briefed by the enthusiastic, far-seeing scientists of our nation and have worked with the Atomic Energy Commission. I have gained exciting, first-hand experience through the planning and construction of the world's first atom-powered submarines.

But most important, all over the country, I have talked to that inspiring new breed of engineer and businessman combined—the A-industrialist—who is already bringing peaceful applications of atomic energy into your life.

An old-fashioned American "boom," sparked by confidence and courage, is translating A-promise into reality. Constantly, new companies are being formed to hunt and mine uranium, and prospectors by the hundreds are spreading over nine Western states, from South Dakota to California, with all the gusto of the forty-niners.

Today, more people are exploring for uranium-bearing ore than for all the other metallic minerals put together. Alerady, we have more than 800 producing mines, the output of which has been doubling every 18 months.

In all—and the estimate comes from A.E.C.—uranium prospecting and production with the attendant construction is a $100,000,000-a-year new industry. [*Turn to page 130*

Blue-greens lead today's color parade

It's a big parade with more color choices than you've had before.

(Above). Multihued plastic adds glamour to telephones, radios, pens, clocks so that practical, everyday items become decorative accessories.

(Left). Blue-green is the newest shade in fiber rugs and plastic tops for tables. See how it flatters the warm, mellow tones of copper, wood grains.

Color is "busting out" all over!

By Florence Byerly

COLOR itself is not news, but the story behind it is. There's *more lasting color* because chemists are building it in, not just painting it onto the surfaces. Color goes into the plastic before it is cast. And into the viscose solution before it is drawn into a fiber, much as you tint a batch of taffy before pulling. There's *easier color matching* because makers of related things such as tile, towels, and curtains are coordinating their color plans.

Man-made fibers give bigger color choice

For sunny windows, chemists produce sun-resistant fibers which are called "solution-dyed" because colors are mixed right into the liquid viscose. Sturdy carpet rayon, unlike wool, is snow white and needs no bleaching. It is easily dyed into pale pastels and clear hues, formerly impossible to produce

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing; Hopkins

Wood joins today's color craze

Lacquers in bright hues such as Chinese red, jade, or turquoise are often used on accent furniture. Transparent stains are appearing in unconventional colors such as pink. Yes, bedroom suite in pink; subtle, not sissy

More on next page

Leather comes in rainbow hues

New tanning methods and dyes produce practical upholstery leather in delicate, unusual tones as well as deep, bright ones. Leather is easy to maintain; just wipe off soil with water and never cloud surface with wax

Color is "busting out" all over!

Continued

You can introduce color anywhere

Ready-made bedspreads, lamps, and shades all follow the color craze. A few popular shades predominate each season. When you shop for ensembles, color blending will be simple.

Metal furniture in gay summer colors comes indoors, looks very smart combined with wood. Metal finishes vary in quality, price. Best are bonded to metal, chip-resistant.

Quick-change color schemes

Match 'em, mix 'em! Even the bedframe and the mattress ticking offer color choices.

Now that fitted-corner sheets come in colors, some even in no-iron nylon tricot, you can change the color scheme by remaking the bed. And blanket weather will bring more colors.

Ready-mades for color in a hurry

There's a big choice of colors and materials in the standard-size bedspreads and curtains.

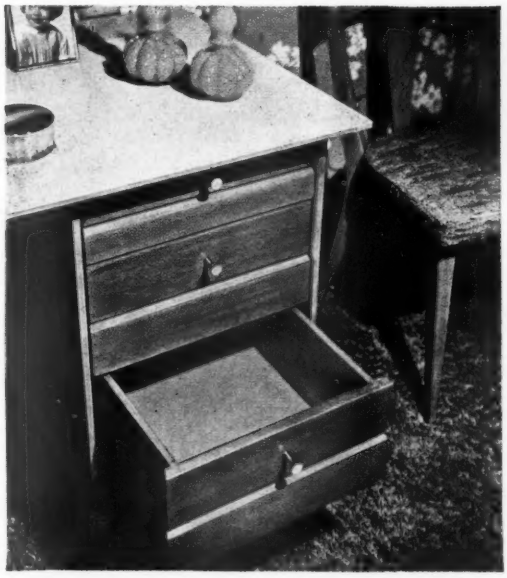
Prices are moderate because of the same factory methods that revolutionized the dress business. The better qualities of ready-mades are well tailored, often show fabric brand.

Turquoise and all the greenish blues are color news

Blue-green is running neck and neck with the popular combination of pink and charcoal. Turquoise is the word you'll hear most often, but other popular members of the blue-green family are aqua, cerulean, Bristol blue, and teal blue

Turquoise is a versatile color. In the photograph, above left, you see how effective it is as a background for wood tones. It blends easily with other hues, or looks crisp with white, as illustrated in small bath above

Want to know more about what's new in color and how to use it in your own home's decorating? Take your color or other decorating problem to one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find a complete list of Centers on page 116. Visit the one nearest you and get individual help in solving your problems—and get a more colorful, more livable home you'll really enjoy.



Color's found in surprising spots

That drawer bottom is prefinished hardboard, replacing the customary veneered wood. It's economical, warp-proof, and factory-finished in colors that are stain-resistant. Even sturdier is the plastic-coated panel on top of vanity

North on U. S. 9 out of New York City, you'll cross from the east to the west side of the Hudson River over Bear Mountain Bridge (25 cents for car and passengers)

Water rules the sporting world along Maine's coast, as evidenced by these youngsters (6 to 10 years old), ready to enter a race at Camden

Photographs: Lake; Griffin, FPG; Shostal

Up the Hudson Valley, down the Maine coast, or vice versa, it doesn't matter. A wide range of scenery and thrills awaits you

Take a trip up the Hudson to—

Montreal, Quebec, and Maine

By Hal Burton

Tired of vacations that turn out to be marathon races? Want to relax now and then by a cool, northern lake, or look out to sea while the burdens of a 50-week working schedule drop from your shoulders? Then the tour my wife and I took last year is tailor-made for you—a tour that has just enough of everything to make it worthwhile.

There are towering mountains, draped in spruce; quaint, old cities that transport you straight to France without steamship fare; forests pungent with the smell of sun-warmed pine trees; a seacoast where the cliffs now and then draw back to leave space for a beach on which you can laze.

Where is all this? Not more than a day's drive from New York; three days' drive from the Midwest or the South. Head up, as we did, along the tree-bordered parkways east of the Hudson River. Follow a course due north up the shores of Lake Champlain. Dip briefly into the heart of the Adirondacks. Then [*Turn to page 140*

Portland Head Lighthouse bids welcome to Maine's largest city, described by Longfellow, a native, as "the beautiful town that is seated by the sea"

The Chateau Frontenac, one of the most famous hotels in the world, stands guard above the waterfront in Quebec, only walled city on this continent

Camden, Rockland, and Castine, Maine, are headquarters for schooner cruises. You can go to sea for a week. Penobscot Bay area is a favorite of vacationers

XUM

More than a fence. This redwood screen shields the shady entrance patio from the parking area. In this respect, it doesn't differ from other screens. But there *are* important differences—first, the unit is freestanding in an island of flowers; second, it's angled to prevent car lights from flashing into the inside living area. Warren Jones, landscape architect

"Why didn't I think of that?"

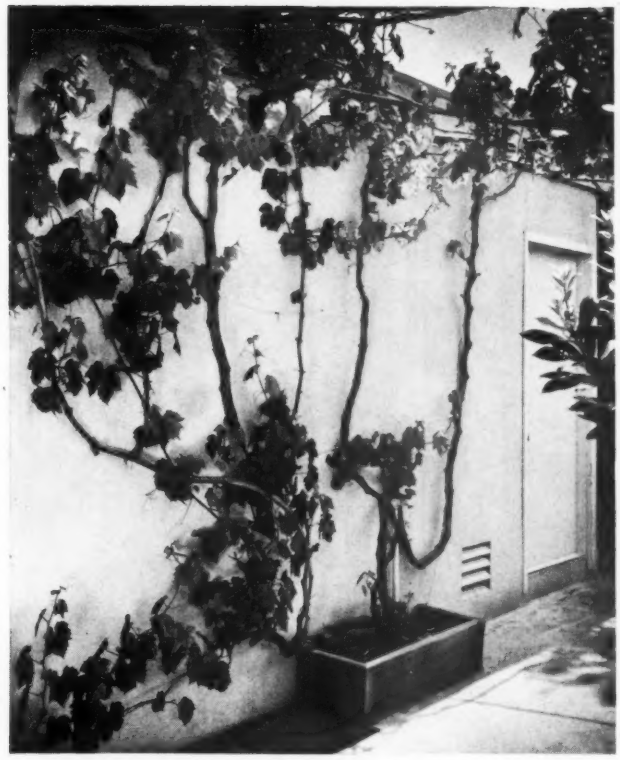
ONE OF THE SECRETS of gardening is the ability to get more than flowers from a plant, and more than a walk from bricks. That's the secret in the examples we show here. Each solves a problem in such a simple, attractive way that we invariably say, "Why didn't I think of that?"

We like these ideas also because they are unusually versatile, and will find use in big gardens and small ones, both east and west.

A table without trouble. It's built to complement wooden terrace furniture, eliminates need for carpentry skill. Just fasten three 3x8s to 2x4 crosspieces and set on stack of bricks. This table, 28 inches long, serves as bench in a pinch; as table, it holds ashtrays, plants

A wall is an opportunity. Space has the same premium in the garden as it has in the home. And this fence saves it. It's a massive display case for the favorite flowers and pot plants of the owner. Inset nooks provide plants with partial shade and protection from wind, as well as interesting pattern. Liberal use of trays makes watering easier and prevents runoff from staining fence. Mounded planting below ties unit together

This gate to welcome breezes began with an idea and four used window shutters. The pairs were fastened together, then hinged to the wall. They now serve as gate between service area and front garden at the home of the Edwin Linthicums, Dallas. Shutters and wall are painted to make gray-green frame for garden. Look for used shutters at wrecking companies



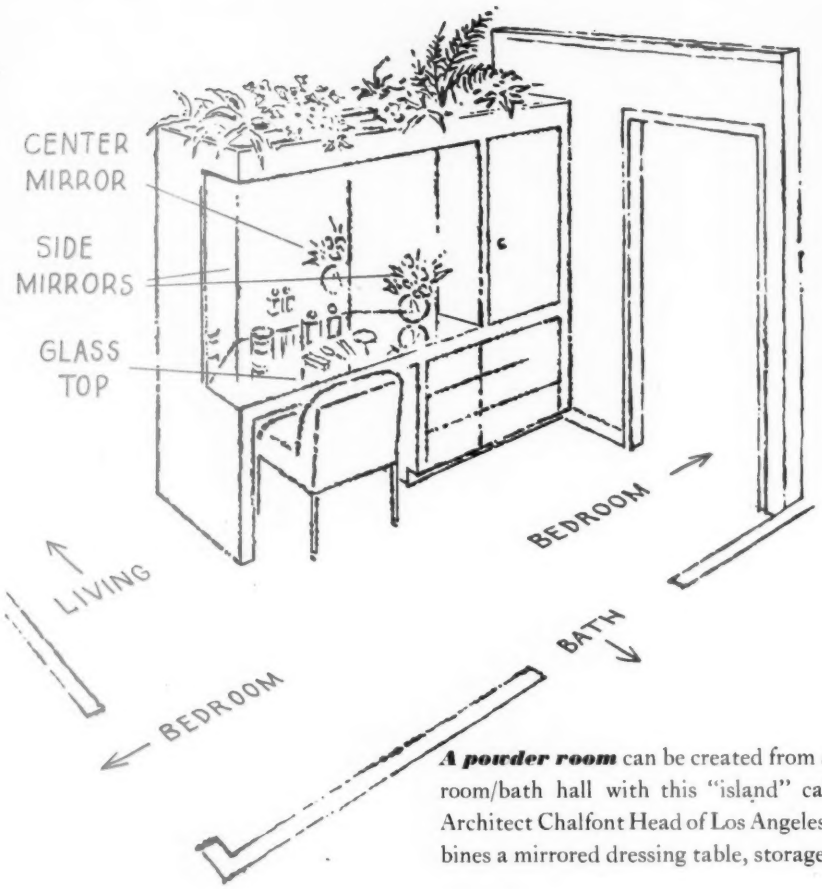
See what can be done with a wall. Paving poured flush with garage wall eliminated normal planting possibilities. To solve problem, a wood curb was built around planting well, below faucet. Drip now waters vine. Branches are trained up wall to overhead trellis, where they have room to ramble. Jean Renoir residence. Chalfant Head, A.I.A., architect

Photographs: de Gennaro; Weymouth

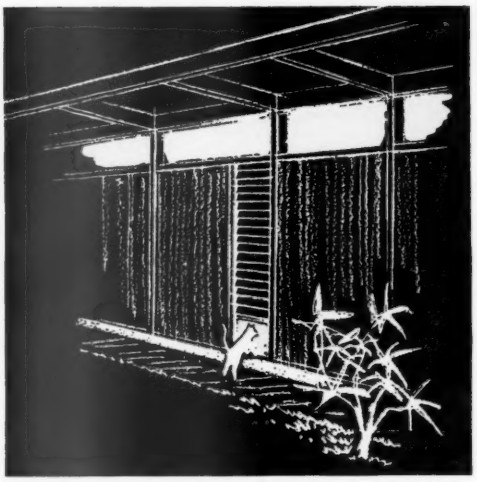
Turn drip line into planting line. Where rainfall permits, gutters are sometimes eliminated and rain is allowed to drip off eaves. Gravel strips added to catch water usually become the divider between lawn and foundation plantings, and restrict the depth of the planting beds.

In this case, a more luxuriant effect was created by planting on both sides of the brook-pebble drip line—big shrubs next to house, smaller ones in front.

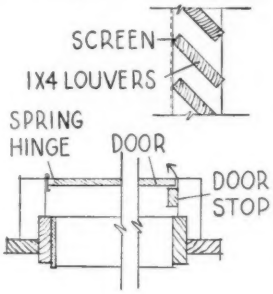
This gives greater freedom in choice and use of plants (see left). The D. E. Francis, Jr., home, Portland. Walter and Florence H. Gerke, landscape architects.



A powder room can be created from a bedroom/bath hall with this "island" cabinet. Architect Chalfont Head of Los Angeles combines a mirrored dressing table, storage units



If you're a cat or dog fancier, try this idea of Architects Bassetti & Morse of Seattle. At the base of a louvered panel, a little spring-hinged door gives pets great independence of action



ARCHITECTS' SKETCHBOOK

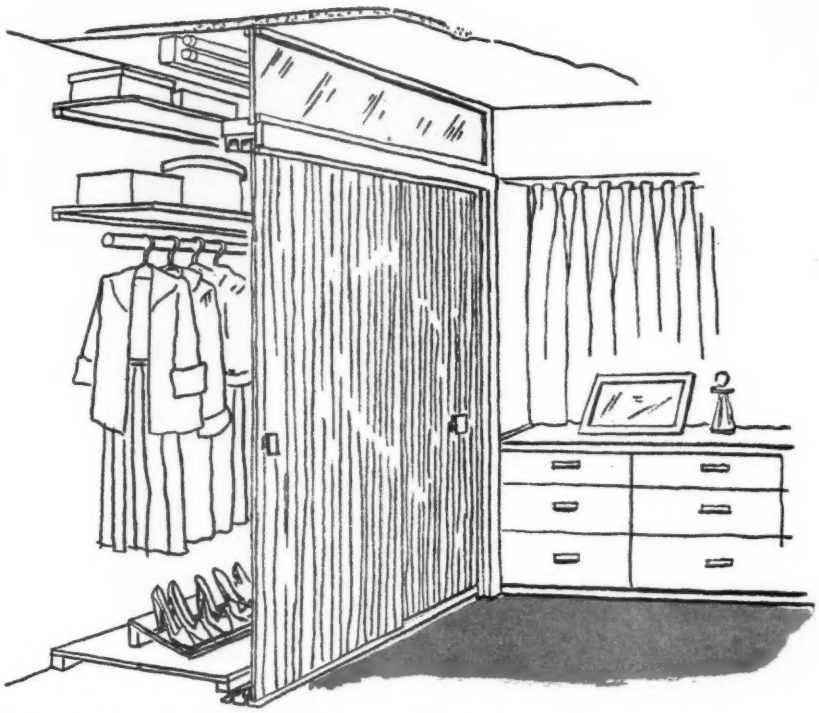
A neat valance with built-in light is by Architects Humphrey and Hardenberg, Minneapolis. Supported by a pair of 4x4-inch brackets every 32 inches, it also holds drapery track

HERE IS A WEALTH OF IDEAS for you to adapt if you are remodeling, or building a new house—or just altering a single room.

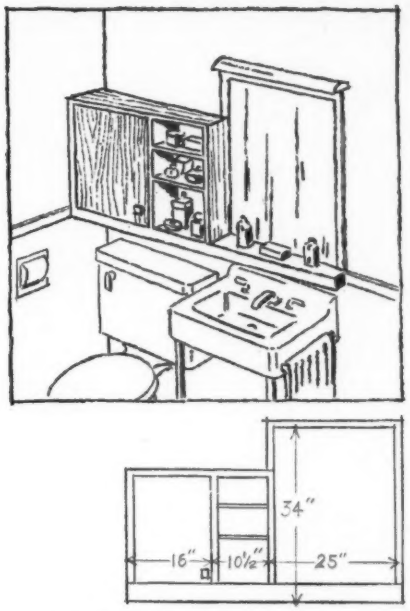
This new series, begun in the March, 1955 issue, presents practical, tested ideas by skilled architects and designers from all over the country—details that convert an average house into one that really works well, lives well.

The series will include items big and small, built-ins and construction tricks. And you can build most of them yourself.

We will pay architects and designers for rough sketches of ideas. Give sizes, materials, all data for accurate details. Address: Architects' Sketchbook, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



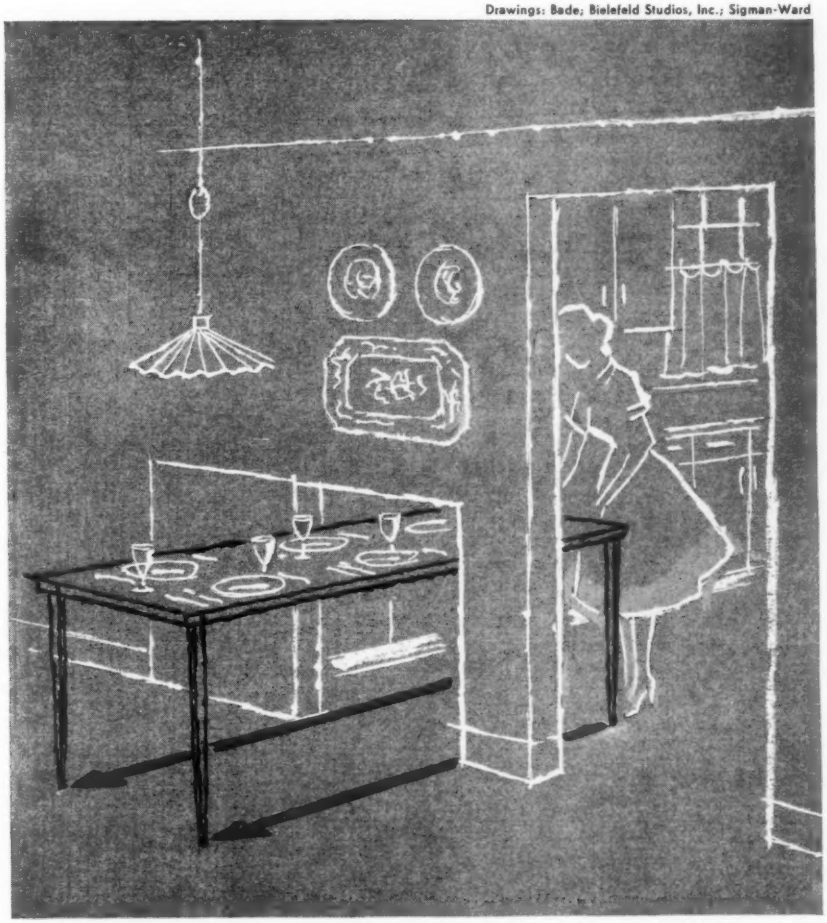
A dual-purpose closet light is a novel idea by Architect Lawrence G. Evanoff of Spokane, Washington. Opal-glass panel above doors permits light from fluorescent fixture in closet to shine into room. Use of sliding door to close off end of room is simple way to gain big wardrobe



Tapered medicine cabinet by Architect William Rowe Smith of Salt Lake City fits a minimum bathroom. Wider at wall, it narrows to avoid head-bumping over the basin. But there is still a handy shelf for toilet articles

Drawings: Bade; Bielefeld Studios, Inc.; Sigman-Ward

This useful room divider stores card tables and magazines, was designed by Carl Koch of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Three card tables slide into partitioned slots at the end, while tilted shelves make magazines easy to locate. The opposite side has cabinet for games and dishes



A sliding table between a living/dining room and the kitchen solves the problem of how to set the table without guests' watching you. Architect Carl Koch uses a sliding panel in the wall to permit the table to slide through to kitchen. Table gives extra work space for meal preparation, slides out to dining area set for dinner. Table is made from flush door, slides on metal gliders

H. G. Francke enjoys sweep of uncluttered lawn, knows mowing is good exercise

Dr. D. C. Burkes, psychiatrist, uses his hands skillfully as a garden handyman and builder

EAST IS EAST; WEST IS WEST. Both are truly American. This story is about two families living a continent apart. Each recently built a house and terrace garden to suit their own needs. In both families, it's the wife who planned the garden and gives it daily care. Both men find change and relaxation there on weekends.

The houses are unlike, but both layouts provide privacy, space to entertain, a feeling of roominess, and outdoor living adapted to the local climate.

Today's gardening at its best...

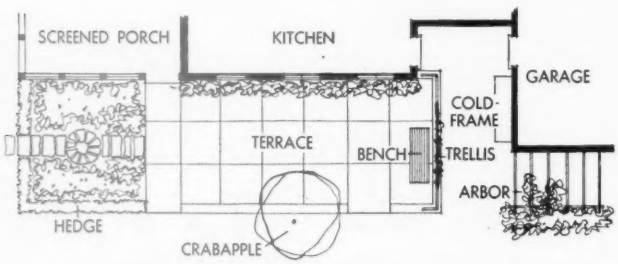
Nobody wants to go indoors on summer days because the Franckes' well-designed screened porch is open on three sides to the breeze. The small rose garden is just as long as the porch, so color is always in sight

Had the exploring party of the Pilgrim Fathers shot off a musket when their small boat first touched land on Duxbury Bay, the home-molded bullets could have fallen near where the H. G. Francke home now stands.

Today, you follow the shore road named for the fabulous "King Caesar." Your attention is divided between historic mansions on one side and sailboats skimming toward the bay on the other. You first glimpse the house back of a leafy wall of oaks and smaller native trees, a newcomer fitting gracefully into this history-steeped neighborhood. The garden lies back of it.

Pink Bountiful rose and vivid blue Chinese delphinium make this display by mid-June. Same colors carry on into fall in geraniums and lobelias. Thymes and sweet alyssum grow between terrace blocks. "Someday, we hope to have a garden like this," says son Hugo's new bride →

Photographs: de Gennaro. Architect: David Barnes. Landscape architect: Margaret Barnes



Simplicity of terrace design makes for comfort. Low block wall gives extra seating, table space; kitchen windows serve as pass-through. Terrace slabs were molded into place

"And why shouldn't the rows run diagonally?" visitors ask when they see Mrs. Francke's vegetable plot. Daughter Kate examines beets while her mother gives weekly once-over to pears trained to X-supports

Turn next page for comparable garden in Pacific Northwest

XUM

Today's gardening at its best

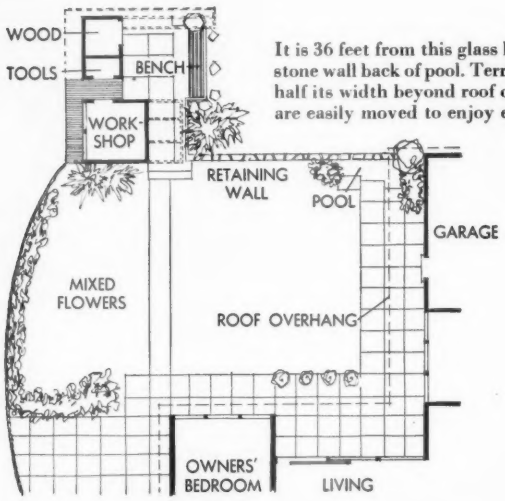
Western garden is an outdoor room

The pool as designed by Mrs. Burkes is unusually handsome. It is 9 feet long, 3½ feet across, and 1 foot deep. Concrete basin is painted black for the sake of reflections

Near the top of The Heights in Portland, Oregon, Dr. and Mrs. D. C. Burkes bought a steep, sloping lot. From it, on clear days "when the mountains are out," you can see the majestic dome of Mount Hood in the eastern sky. Busy Portland and crowded Willamette River look like a toy scene far below.

The Burkeses carved a building site from their tilted land. House and attached garage now form two sides of the trim lawn and terrace. A tall wooden fence to the south and a stone-retained bank to the west complete the enclosure.

The result is a degree of privacy almost never gained in a city. Being separated only by a wall of glass, the terrace, lawn, pool, and plants become part of the living room.



It is 36 feet from this glass living-room wall to stone wall back of pool. Terrace paving extends half its width beyond roof overhang, so chairs are easily moved to enjoy either sun or shade

At the far corner of their property stands this glamorized unit housing workshop, tools, and fireplace logs. See plan of construction details on page 105

Here, you're looking west from inside living room. Stone wall is 4 feet high. On bank behind it are pines, flowering hawthorn, and native kinnikinnick, salal, and leucothoe. Mrs. Burkes uses heavy sawdust mulch over soil to prevent erosion

Architect: Pietro Belluschi

In the heat of summer, the Burkes enjoy their second terrace which faces northeast and always gets a breeze. Daughter Becky's room and kitchen both open onto it.

Floor slabs are of reinforced concrete surfaced while wet with pea gravel. Oriental-looking supports for the irregular-shaped stone table are precast concrete chimney blocks—a "find" of Doctor Burkes'.

Better Homes & Gardens has applauded earlier the American trend to well-defined, better-kept, and more livable gardens. These two gardens are additional examples. Materials and plans can be easily adapted to Midwest, South, or Southwest.

A quick glance at this front view of the house and you're probably already asking "Do those big glass areas rest right on the ground?" Use the cross-view drawing at lower right to see how the entire first floor is down four feet —giving pleasing, new lines to what is in every good way a two-story house

Here's a new way to build a two-story house

Five Star Home 2507 is a bridge between old and new ways. It is designed and built like a two-story but has the lines of a one-story

By John Normile, A.I.A.

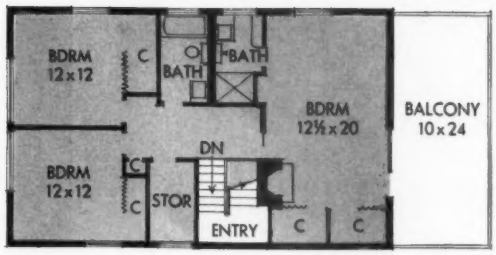
Here, in this month's Five Star home, you're seeing a two-story house that looks like a long, low one-story house. It is neither long nor low. It is a full two stories high, but elevations lengthwise hug the ground.

Then, you ask, is it another two-level house with a basement that has one side above ground? It is not. In fact, Designer Cyril Farny was so sure of the workability of his design that he located *all* living and working areas on the lower floor. This is where bedrooms generally go in the conventional "exposed-basement" plan. But this is an honest two-story house that harks back in warmth and feeling and spaciousness to the one you might have grown up in.

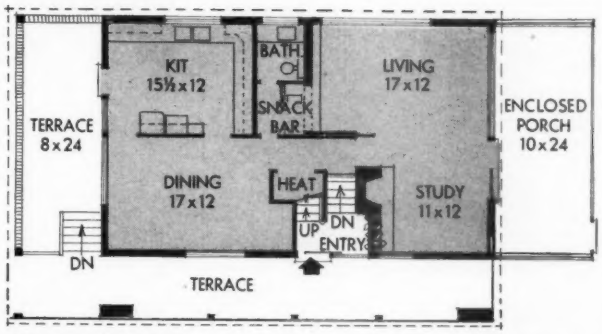
The first floor is just 4 feet below grade, utilizing the space you have to go down to for foundation.

Photographs: Ezra Stoller

SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

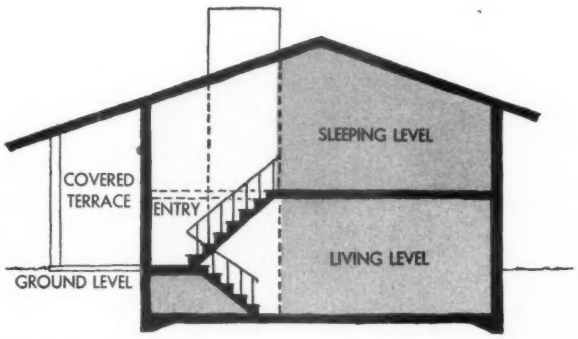


Colors are duplicated on cross-section drawing below to locate areas on plans. Square footage, excluding garage and porch, is 1,920. Over-all dimensions of house are 40x25. Garage (24x30) is joined to house by covered walkway. Designer: Cyril Farny, Morris Plains, New Jersey. Engineer: Lawrence Vita. Decorating was by The Silo, Morris Plains

You can buy plans for this or any other *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home.

®

See page 110



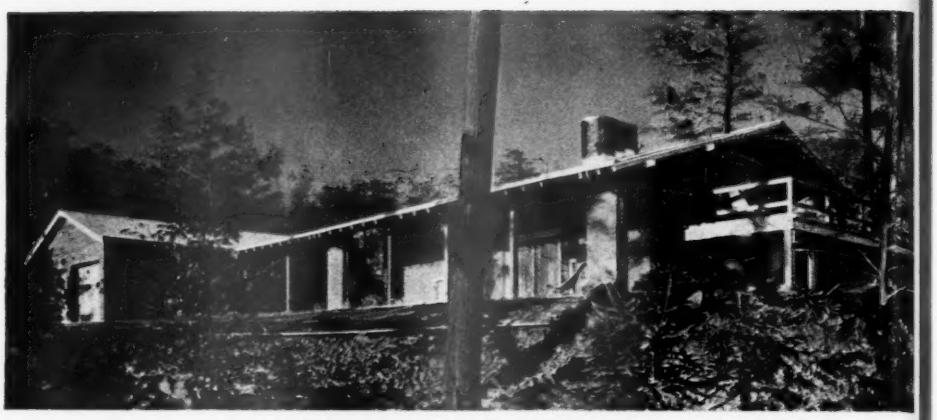
House is 4 feet below grade, entirely exposed on two sides. Entry is at grade level, halfway between floors to minimize stair climbing. Bedrooms are much more remote from noise and traffic of living areas than in one-story house

You're looking from study end of living room to entrance level through opening over brick planter. Opening gives you view and light of outdoors through glass wall of entrance. Largest area of L-shaped living room (see plan) can be closed off by wood folding door, making a small study of fireplace corner. Ceiling is cedar in 6-, 8-, and 10-inch planks

More photographs on next page

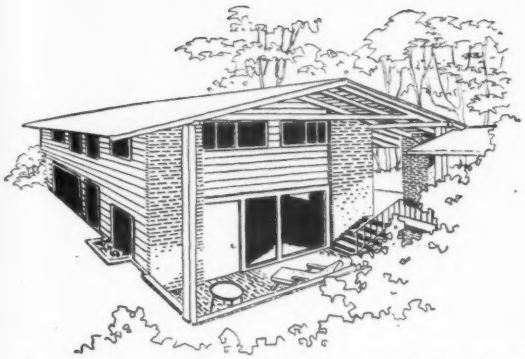
New way to build a two-story house

Continued



House appears long and low with adjoining garage, deep eaves. That it's a two-story is evident only at ends

Merging of space ties living area with screened porch by continuous flow of window-wall and cedar ceiling. All the living areas face the exposed sides of house



Here you see how side of house is fully exposed with sunken porch 4 feet below grade. But even at grade level across rear of house (left), first floor is not buried underground

Dining room is at open end of house seen at left. Room is spacious, well lighted, and has excellent placement for access to kitchen and sunken terrace (where the man of the house takes over cooking tasks).

Insulated-glass door slides open to terrace. From terrace another door lets you go directly into the kitchen.

JUN 25 1955
PUBLIC LIBRARY

The big news in the kitchen is that other rooms have nothing on it for view, light, and spaciousness (it's 15x12).

Window over sink faces rear of house where it looks out at planter box on ground level. Other end of kitchen offers view through glass wall to sunken porch.

More photographs on page 96

Master bedroom is everything its name implies. It's as large as the two children's bedrooms put together. Fireplace here has same chimney as one in living room directly below. Bedroom has its own bathroom at right. Picture was taken from balcony with sliding glass door open

XUM

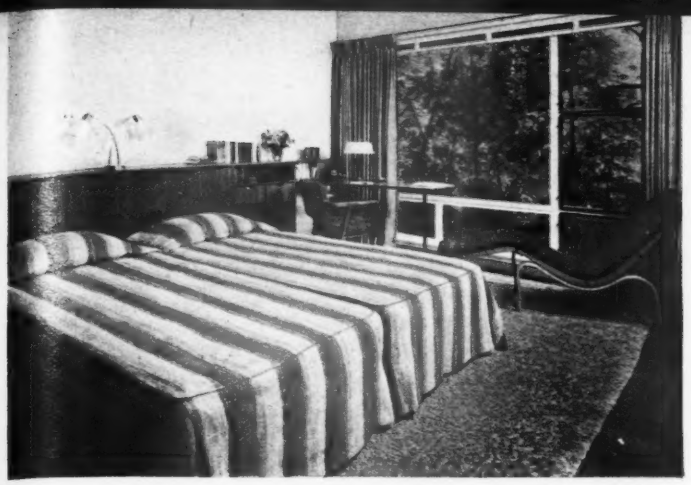
By the use of low furniture groupings in front of the windows to give an uninterrupted view of Lake Michigan, this room appears much larger than it actually is

Here's handsome proof you can have

Modern in a mellow mood

By Jessie Walker

WANT YOUR HOME to have the clean-cut simplicity of today's furniture, and yet glow with the friendliness that goes with yesterday's homey pieces? Here's a house that shows how you can have both. Look how warm, lively colors are used to offset the neutral tones. The furniture is a restrained kind of Modern that has a comfortable, inviting look usually associated with Traditional styles. Texture is used in wall, floor, and furniture treatments to give the rooms interest and variety. The result is handsome, livable rooms. You'll want to try these ideas in your home.



Bedroom repeats basic scheme of living, dining areas to give the house a feeling of continuity and spaciousness throughout.

Deep blue is refreshing note. Again, use of walnut suggests warmth of Traditional styling.

Handy table at the side of each bed is actually a storage compartment door on the headboard. Door is hinged at the top. When not in use, it folds down flat. The extra blankets, pillows can be stored here

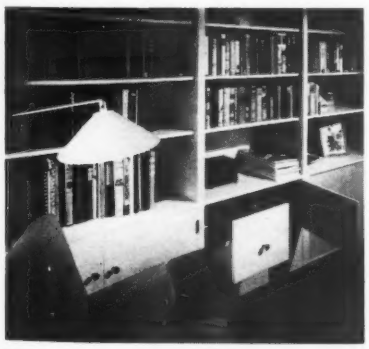
Rows of fringe lend a homespun look to this striking rug.

The storage wall dividing the dining and living areas matches the rich walnut of table, chairs. Variation in wood tones gives interest, dramatic contrast.

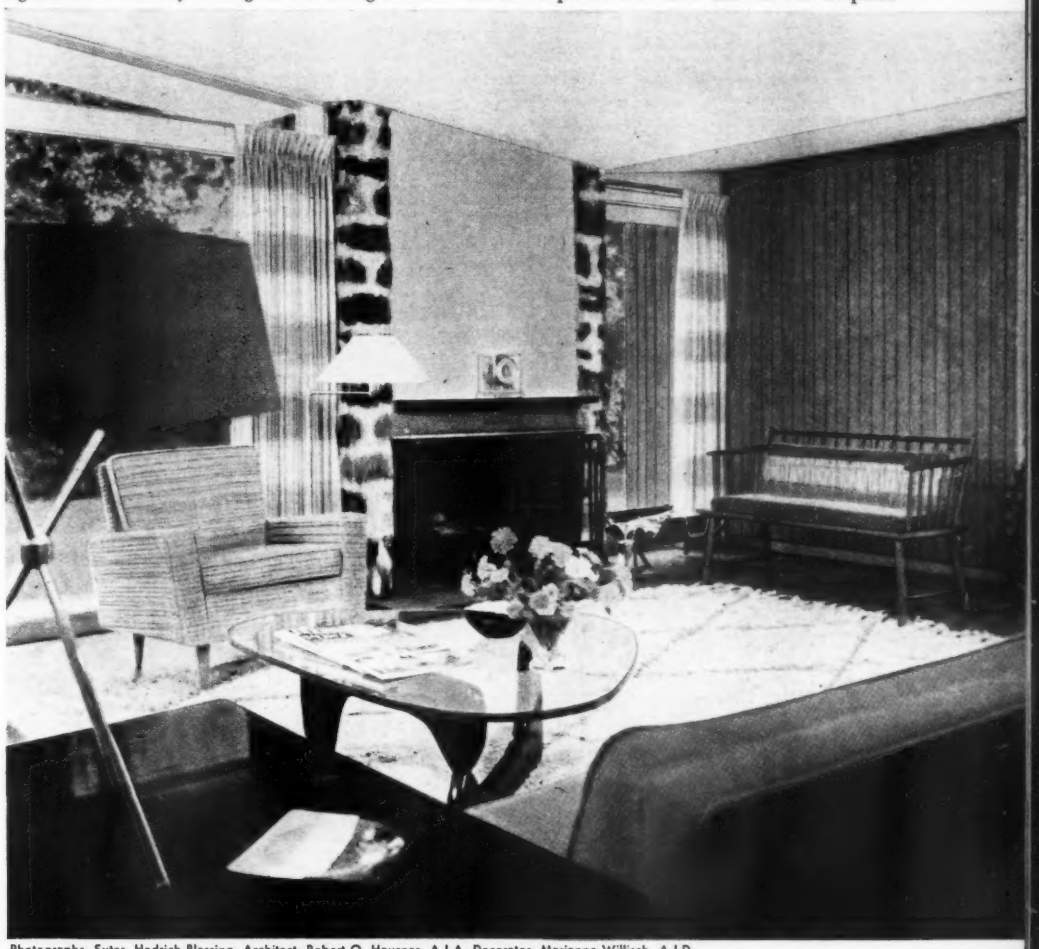
The desk is also part of the headboard. File drawers that swing out from the top are just long enough to hold files upright. Note the handy pigeonholes, and also the two small drawers for writing supplies

The use of a fireside bench, inspired by a period design, adds a friendly feeling to the living room.

Cedar paneling has a warm, textured look, as do the stone panels on either side of the fireplace



Living-room library wall has reading lamp built onto shelves. Lamp is of ⅜-inch brass tubing fastened to underside of shelf with a collar and screws. Putting cord through tube before bending is easiest way



Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Robert O. Hausner, A.I.A. Decorator: Marianne Willisch, A.I.D.

BLUEBERRY PANCAKES BLUEBERRY BUCKLE BLUEBERRY PIE

It's a blueberry bonanza

By Myrna Johnston

. . . from sugared berries with cream to old-fashioned, juicy pie warm from the oven

ROYAL TORTE — BLUEBERRY-PEACH COMPOTE — BLUEBERRY MUFFINS

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Talk about natural beauty! Blueberries have it with that frosty bloom on their navy coats, that outdoor freshness. The merits of wild blueberries were known to the Indians, but only in recent years have boxes of the whopping big cultivated berries come to enhance fruit counters from coast to coast.

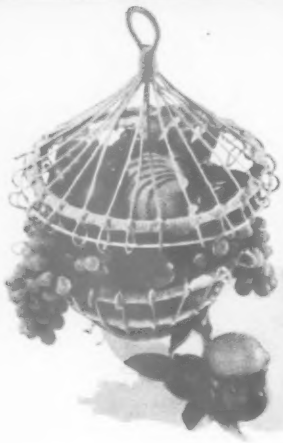
It takes just a handful of these sweet-tart roly-polies to make plain hot cakes into luscious Blueberry Pancakes—wonderful with a dollop of Whipped Orange Butter melting atop.

Old-time Blueberry Buckle harks back to country-kitchen days. Mighty good eating, this warm fruit pudding with its spicy crumb crust. Or how about Blueberry Pie? It's the kind Cousin Sarah always made for the Fourth of July picnic. *Rich* flavor. Calls for a spoon to get up that last drop of tangy juice.

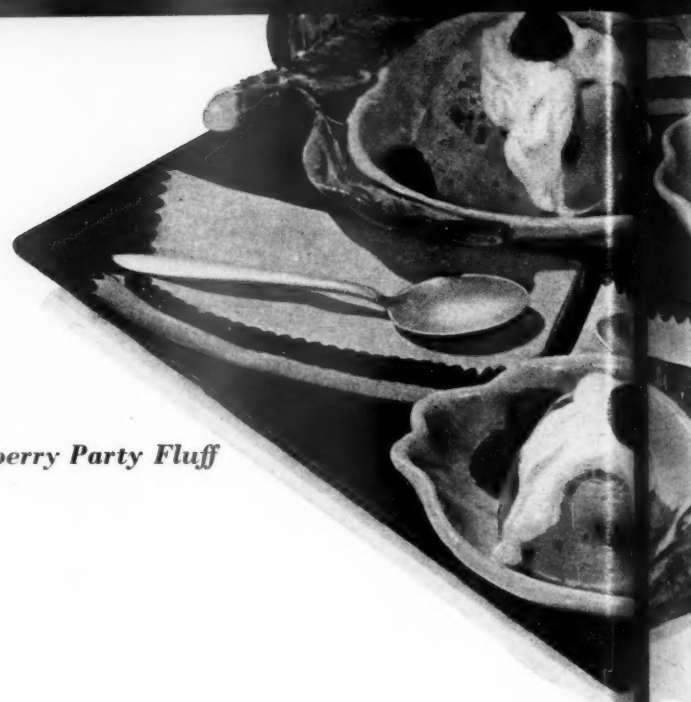
Royal Torte is an airy meringue (maraschino cherries give the pretty pink) filled with chilled peach halves (poached or canned), peach ice cream, a sprinkling of blueberries. Mm!

Want a cooling, light dessert? Try Blueberry-Peach Compote. Pass a pitcher of rich cream and a shaker of sugar. And don't forget tender Blueberry Muffins with their flavorful polka dots for a breakfast treat or with a company salad luncheon.

Recipes on page 87



SUMMER COOK BOOK



Raspberry Party Fluff

DESSERTS

CALL ON your Summer Cook Book—here and on the next six pages—for meal ideas and recipes to help you turn the tables on the weather, to jack up appetites. We present ways with meats and cheese, salads, refreshers. For fun, let's start with the desserts!

Candy-stick Ice Cream. The bonbon pink, the bit of crunch, the cooling flavor come from crushed peppermint sticks. "Dress" in blue.

Raspberry Party Fluff. Cheers for red-raspberry time! These luscious molds start with raspberry-flavored gelatin, have fresh berries, pineapple, nuts, whipped cream folded in.

Pineapple Cheese Cake. Cottage-cheese-and-gelatin beauty with a gingersnap crumb crust on the bottom. "Bakes" in the refrigerator.

Lime-Fudge Parfait. What a build-up! Start with fudge sauce, add a scoop of vanilla ice cream, a ribbon of lime sauce, more ice cream, more fudge sauce, a big walnut half. Yum!

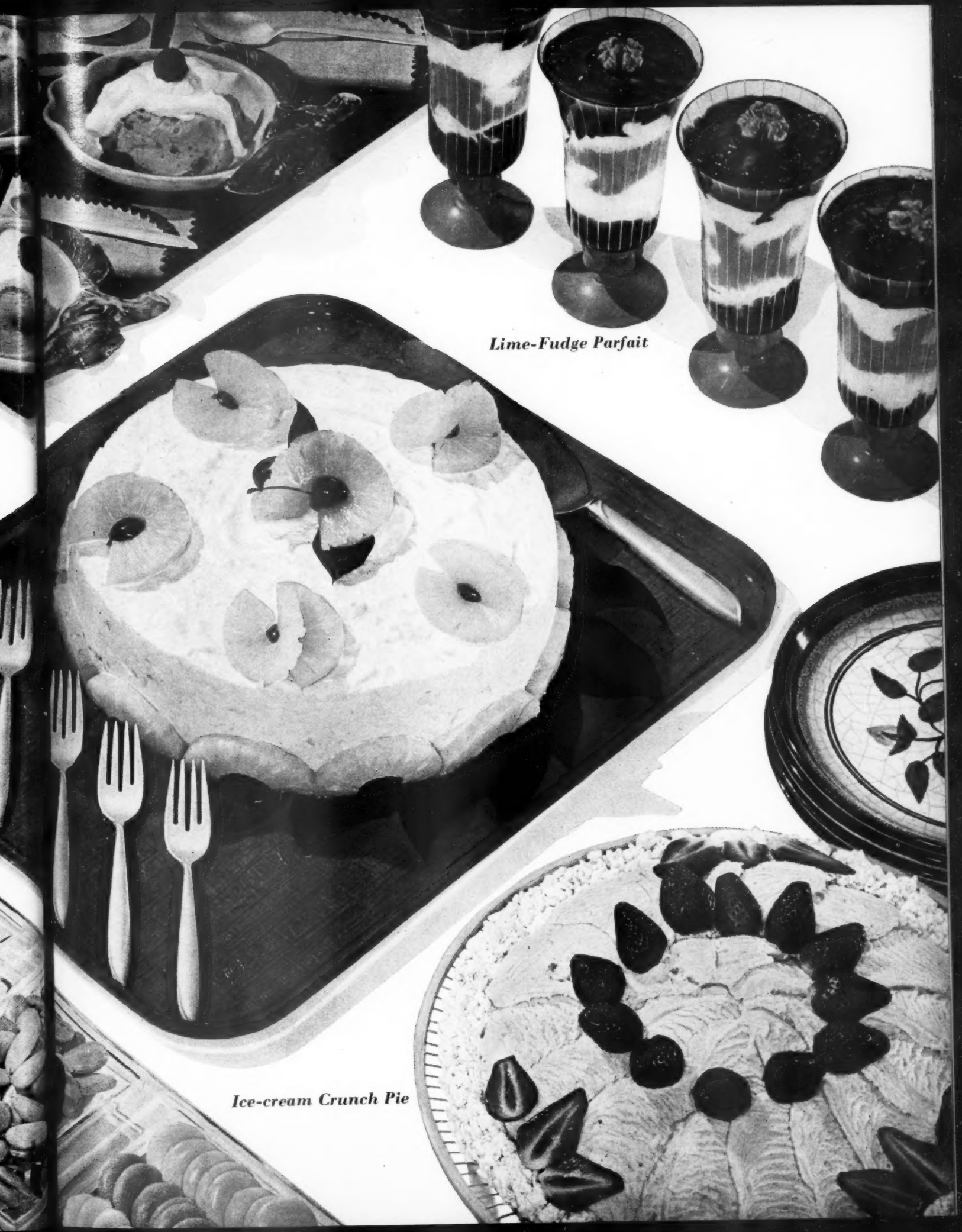
Ice-cream Crunch Pie. So good! So easy! The snowy crust is crisp rice cereal coated with marshmallow creme. Filling's strawberry ice cream with plump fresh berries for trim.

Recipes on page 82

Pineapple Cheese Cake

Candy-stick Ice Cream

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.



Lime-Fudge Parfait

Ice-cream Crunch Pie

SUMMER COOK BOOK

MEATS 'N CHEESE

Porch buffet tray: Slices of chilled Savory Meat Loaf with juicy, ripe tomato rounds between. Potato Salad prettily framed with Bibb lettuce. Summer Slaw corralled in green-pepper rings, ripe-olive trim.

Tote-basket supper. Mighty good and no falderal or dishes! Fill baskets in kitchen; let folks cart their own outdoors. Everybody gets paper cup of Easy Baked Beans, a coney, finger salad, fruit for dessert.

Submarine Sandwiches (or call 'em heroes, hoagies, grinders, or you name it). Start with a hefty cut of French bread (top of page); add plenty of ballast from tray.

Stack the filling: layers of cold cuts and cheeses, tuna, anchovies, tomato, crunchy tidbits. Sprinkle with French dressing.

A Sub (lower right) can go to jawbreaker heights—some addicts pile up over 30 ingredients! How to eat? Watch any teenager. Now torpedo your sandwich!

Recipes on page 85

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Porch buffet tray

Dive in for a Submarine!

Have a tote-basket supper

er

REFRESHERS

Chilled Tomato-Cheese Soup. This delightful appetizer owes its tang and dainty color to condensed tomato soup and cream. Snowflakes are cottage cheese; snowcaps, sour cream. No cooking—just chill.

Serve from a gay tureen on the porch. Pass an assortment of crisp crackers.

Grape Frostees. Couldn't be cooler if made of crushed ice! And that's exactly what's on the *outside* of the tall glasses!

This soda's frozen grape-juice concentrate and vanilla ice cream with plenty of fizz. Recipe includes the ice jackets.

Vichyssoise. *Easy*, modern version of this delicious French potato soup: Heat frozen cream of potato soup with milk according to directions on can. Whip smooth. Chill. Garnish with a sprinkle of chopped chives.

Minted Lem-'n-lime Ade. Keep it on tap all summer. Serve with mint topknot. How about a slice of jelly roll? Cookies?

Patio Punch—short-order sparkler. Team orange and lemon juice with raspberry-flavored summer-drink powder, pour over ice. Bowl wears corsage from your garden.

Recipes on page 104

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Minted Lem-'n-lime Ade

Chilled Tomato-Cheese Soup

Sip a Grape Frostee
Cooling Vichyssoise
Have a cup of
Patio Punch

XUM

SUMMER COOK BOOK

SALADS

Cheese Souffle Salad. It's lemon-flavored gelatin whipped fluffy with mayonnaise, polka-dotted with American cheese and pimiento. Accents: honeydew, strawberries.

Salad Posy Baskets. Takes only a mite of extra doing to party-up a tossed salad this way. Handles are green-pepper strips. The perky carrot flowers are easy—we tell in the recipe how to "grow" them.

Luscious luncheon—a salad trio. Buffet Chicken Salad fills the Tomato-aspic Ring. The dainty molds are Potato-salad Peaks. Serve with crisp rye wafers and buttered crackers sprinkled with celery seed.

Help-yourself Susan. Around it goes—to offer plump Tomatoes Stuffed With Egg Salad, Pickled Shrimp, chive cottage cheese, Ham Salad, Cabbage-Pepper Slaw.

Recipes on page 121

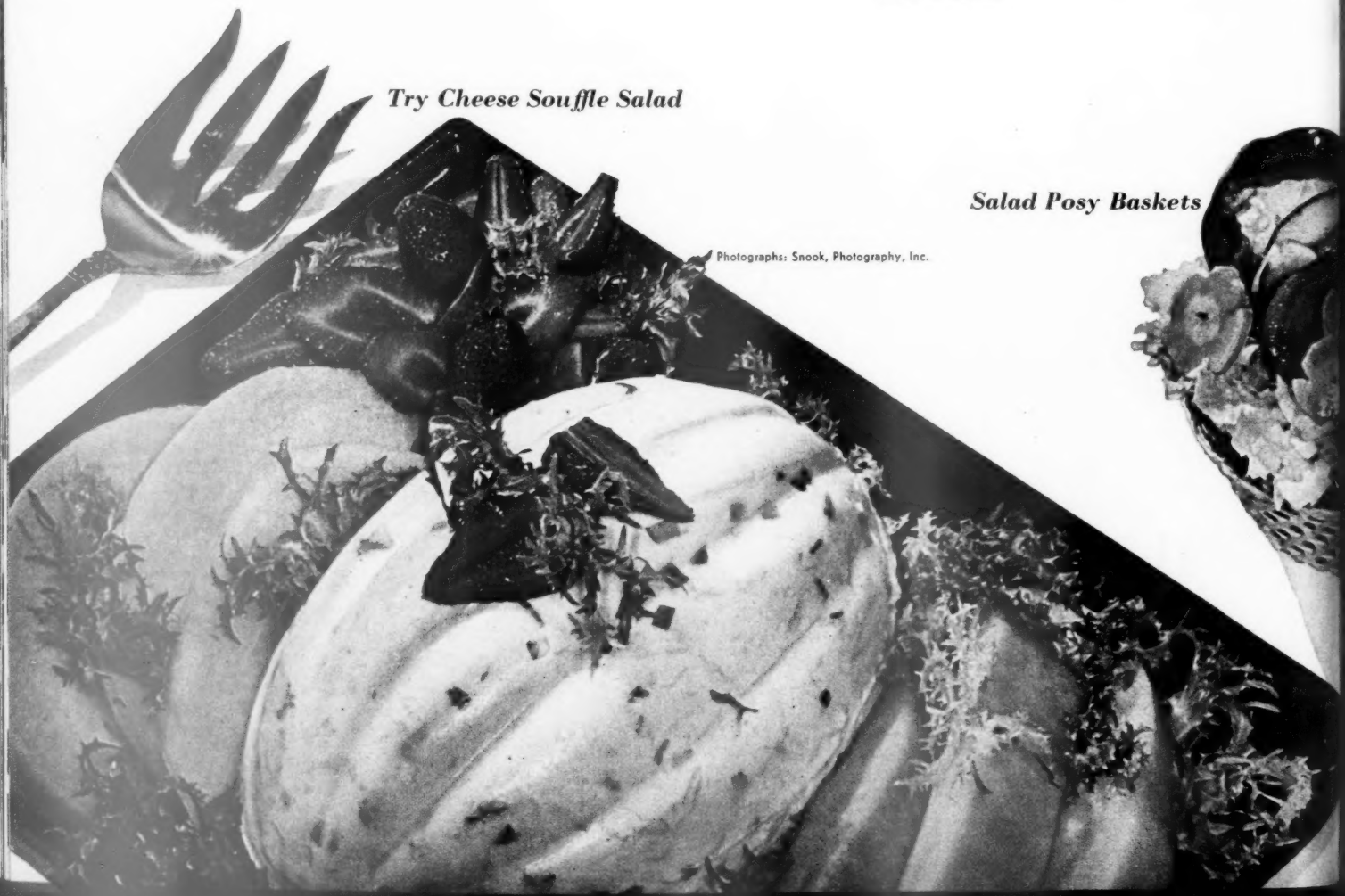
Luscious luncheon

Help-yourself Susan

Try Cheese Souffle Salad

Salad Posy Baskets

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.



neon

Susan

"5 easy ways to vary Chiffon

GIVE CHIFFON CAKE YOUR PERSONAL TOUCH

"Follow my favorite *'Kitchen-tested'* Chiffon Cake recipe.* Then create a new taste and a new look with any of these 5 simple touches!"

1

STRAWBERRY CREAM CAKE

Split cake into 3 layers; put together with Strawberry Cream. (Mash 1 pt. strawberries. Add 2 tbsp. sugar. Mix in 1 tsp. gelatin softened in 1 tbsp. water and dissolved over hot water. Chill. When partially set, fold in 1/2 cup heavy cream, whipped and sweetened.) Cover top and sides with sweetened whipped cream. Refrigerate.

2

TINY JELLY ROLLS

Cut loaf cake into 1/4" slices. Spread with tart red jelly. Roll up. Dust with confectioners' sugar and fasten with toothpick if need be. Your friends will praise your cleverness, and you'll praise Gold Medal's dependability!

3

BUTTER PECAN FINGERS

I know this will be one of your favorite recipes when you make it with America's favorite, Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Flour! Cut "finger" strips from loaf cake. Spread with soft butter icing; roll in chopped nuts.

4

ICE CREAM SANDWICHES

Cake with ice cream is always a treat and this one's specially easy. Cut loaf cake into 1/2" slices. Serve sandwich-style with brick ice cream. Top with fruit or chocolate sauce.

5

MARY JANES

Spread butterscotch or chocolate sauce over cake strip. Wrap around ice cream ball, butterscotch inside. (You'll be glad Chiffon Cake made with Gold Medal is so easy to handle — to slice, bend and shape.) Top with additional sauce.

**Use basic Chiffon Cake recipe with Gold Medal sacks, in Betty Crocker Picture Cook Book or write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis, Minn.*

Bake it Better with GOLD

on Cake so it's Very Truly Yours!"

Betty Crocker
of General Mills

"You'll have fun varying Chiffon Cake with little personal touches—touches that make *you* more appreciated by your family... make *home bakings* very truly yours! And whichever easy variation you choose, you're sure to create new interest with Chiffon Cake. What's more, you'll bake this basic *'Kitchen-tested'* recipe better with Gold Medal because it was created to take full advantage of Gold Medal's special baking qualities. Actually, Gold Medal helps all your bakings turn out better. For, as our milling experts tell me, it's mill-blended from not one, but *many* choice wheats. So bake this Chiffon Cake with confidence, with pride—bake it better with Gold Medal *'Kitchen-tested'* Flour."

LD MEDAL—*the "Kitchen-tested" Flour*

Summer beauty with daylilies

By Fae Huttenlocher

Remember Grandmother's orange corn lilies with their straplike foliage, so sturdy that they grew unattended?

The same corn lily is the pioneer of the magnificent clan of hybrids, the hemerocallis. The new offspring have the hardy dependability of their ancestor. But their blossoms have a beautiful range of colors and exquisite form. And they bloom from May through September.

Because the new daylilies are so versatile, they make lovely arrangements—as you can see from these pictures taken at a meeting of the National Hemerocallis Society.

Rich apricot hemerocallis tinged with wine red make a stunning arrangement with wild butterfly weed and delicate clematis vine. Simple copper pitcher makes the vase

Daylilies combine beautifully with the light, airy flowers in your garden. Five stems of gray-leaved wild vervain make the background for the cluster of amber and yellow hemerocallis. Put light blossoms high, deeper-toned flowers low, facing upward

Graceful foliage and long, slender stems make the daylily ideal to use in a tall bud vase. Leaves and flowers are cut so they stand at different levels in the vase. The highest bloom is 2 to 2½ times the height of the vase, standing majestically over all

Photographs: Hopkins

Mixed flowers show off the wealth of color in your garden. Here they're arranged in a traditional, balanced way—in an old copper lamp base. Curved line of golden hemerocallis forms center of interest. Rust hemerocallis frame edge

More photographs on page 92

Ah-h-h! Homemade blackberry jelly in only 11 minutes cooking time!

MAKE IT TODAY—SERVE IT TONIGHT!

(Yield: 8 medium glasses—Cost: mere pennies a glass)

2 quarts fully ripe blackberries **1 box Sure-Jell fruit pectin*** **5 cups sugar**

1. Crush berries. Place in jelly bag or yard-square cheesecloth and squeeze out 3½ cups of juice. Mix juice and Sure-Jell in large saucepan. Measure sugar and set aside.

2. Put saucepan over high heat. Stir until mixture comes to a hard boil. Stir in sugar at once. Bring to a full rolling boil. Boil hard for 1 minute, stirring constantly.

3. Remove from heat, skim off foam and pour into glasses. (No paraffining necessary if used in 2 months—just cover and keep in refrigerator.)

*or if you prefer Certo liquid pectin use recipe attached to Certo bottle

Perfect results every time! Think of it—*your own* delicious blackberry jelly. Perfect—even if you've never made any before! So quick and easy when you use either Sure-Jell *or* Certo!

What are Sure-Jell and Certo? Both are natural fruit pectins. And pectin is the substance that makes jam and jelly "jell." By following exactly the simple recipes with Sure-Jell or Certo, you're *sure* of getting just the right amount of pectin for perfect jam and jelly!

Make your favorite jams or jellies any time of the year! Use Sure-Jell or Certo with canned, bottled, or frozen fruits and juices.

Your choice! SURE-JELL
a powdered natural fruit pectin
or CERTO
a liquid natural fruit pectin.

Products of General Foods

XUM

Underwood Jumbo ... heap zesty Underwood Deviled Ham on split French roll. Top with onion and green pepper rings. Makes a man-size sandwich that's packed with flavor, packed with nutrition—thanks to Underwood's whole-ham goodness!

Picnic Pack ... New! Add cheese to a tangy Underwood Deviled Ham sandwich. Wrap in aluminum foil and toast on your outdoor grill, in your oven ... or eat as is. Tastes wonderful, grilled or not!

Deviled Pineapple Sandwich ... cover slices of bread with plenty of smooth-spreading Underwood Deviled Ham. Top with juicy pineapple slice and broil. Underwood's adds real, fine-ham flavor...costs just pennies!

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

glorifies "take along" or "eat at home" sandwiches!

Underwood Deviled Ham adds tempting flavor...hearty eating enjoyment! It's a "must" for summer sandwiches, salads and snacks . . . wonderful for main dishes, too! That's why it's by far the leading brand, *best* for spreads, *best* for cooking. Buy Underwood Deviled Ham in the Family Size can *and* the Regular Size.

Glorifies everyday foods

Wm. Underwood Co., Watertown 72, Mass.

Money for your recipes

Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles; pork favorites

TRY FOR A CASH PRIZE in our new twin contests. Your best recipe for macaroni, spaghetti, or noodles, or your favorite way with pork, could win. Cook-of-the-Month will receive $20. Twenty other winners will receive $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next February. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Macaroni, spaghetti, or noodles. You may start with these—packaged or canned. They may be any shape or size, from fine noodles to wide lasagna. Perhaps your specialty is a spaghetti or macaroni quickie, or one made with a delectable sauce that takes long simmering. Ideas to start your thinking:

spaghetti and meat balls
macaroni and cheese
tuna-noodle casserole
chop suey with fried noodles
macaroni salad
Italian spaghetti
pot roast and noodles
you name it

Pork favorites. Do you have a wonderful way with fresh pork—chops, roast, ribs, tenderloin, steaks? Or are the things you do with baked ham or ham steaks the praise winners? Maybe your best pork recipe is made with sausage? Be sure to send us glazes, sauces, stuffings you use. Suggestions:

baked stuffed pork chops
pork skillet
baked pork tenderloin
sausage bake
ham steak Hawaiian
stuffed pork shoulder
barbecued spareribs

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 79 and 80*)

Cook-of-the-Month

Mrs. A. J. Overholt, Los Angeles, Calif.

Other Winners

Mrs. Herbert W. Allen, Arlington, Va.
Marion Barnett, North Haven, Conn.
Mrs. Samuel B. Danto, Huntington Woods, Mich.
Mrs. Charles W. Hagberg, Jamestown, N.Y.
Mrs. Irvin Janney, Richland Center, Wis.
Mrs. Frank Starr, Laurel, Md.
Mrs. Walter Stuart, Dallas, Tex.

Honor Roll

Mrs. A. L. Bergen, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. Emma M. Drahn, Monona, Iowa
Mrs. H. Field, Cleveland, Ohio
Mrs. Ruth Scott Hubbard, Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Leverett E. Jones, Santa Ana, Calif.
Mrs. Clarence J. Kramer, Muskegon, Mich.
Frances J. Lenden, Oakland, Calif.
Mrs. Robert E. Lenzini, Waukegan, Ill.
Mrs. Lester C. Millerd, Waterloo, N.Y.
Mrs. Julian R. Noel, Jackson, Miss.
Mrs. Wayne E. Rawlings, Brady, Tex.
Beth Stafford, Schuyler Falls, N.Y.
Septa M. Thornton, Old Forge, Pa.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "February Macaroni, Spaghetti, Noodles" or "February Pork Favorites."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, July 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5407 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Two-quart iced coffee pitcher, Swedish Strombergshyttan glass.

Emily Post tells you how to make Iced "Company Coffee"

A tranquil patio, the fragrance of summer flowers floating from the garden, tall tinkling glasses of iced Nescafé—hot weather entertaining is a cool delight this way!

Here's how Emily Post serves iced Nescafé to guests: "At a luncheon, iced coffee should be passed around in a glass pitcher on a tray that also holds powdered sugar and a pitcher of cold milk, as well as one of thick cream. Guests pour coffee to suit themselves, into tall glasses half-full of ice cubes and furnished with long-handled spoons."

Remember—there's no boiling water, no bother when you make iced coffee with Nescafé! You get all the lift and cooling enjoyment of rich iced coffee instantly when you prepare it according to the cold-water recipe at the right. And *you* keep cool while you're making it!

ICED "COMPANY COFFEE"

For quantity servings, put 6 rounded teaspoons of Nescafé into a pitcher and add 6 measuring cups (1½ qts.) of cold water. Stir briskly, and add 12 to 18 ice cubes. Or to make yourself a single glass of iced coffee, dissolve one rounded teaspoon of Nescafé in a glass half filled with cold water. Stir, add ice cubes and cold water to fill.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST—"Coffee Etiquette." This 16-page booklet tells you how and when to serve coffee . . . shows colored photographs of attractive table settings. For your free copy, send your name and address to Nescafé, P. O. Box 5, New York 46, N. Y.

Tastier Nescafé®—Made to Satisfy Your Coffee Hunger!

Cool summer "SMORGASBORD"— SMART NEW PARTY IDEA

It's so easy (*no cooking*) . . . such fun for your guests (*they serve themselves*) . . . and so tempting with these quick dressings made with smooth, creamy whole-egg mayonnaise

1. **FOR FRUIT** . . . tantalizing *Hawaiian Dressing!* Stir grated cheese and crushed pineapple into smooth real mayonnaise. You'll have a fluffy, delicately flavored dressing that's just about perfect with any fruit you serve.

2. **FISH IS A MUST** on any Smorgasbord table . . . and here's a special *Piqu Dressing* to add to its popularity. It calls for lemon juice and well-cho cucumber blended into creamy whole-egg mayonnaise. Delicious!

3. **A ZESTY DRESSING** for meats and cold cuts. Start with mildly flavored whole-egg mayonnaise, stir in chili sauce and chopped chives. It's ready in seconds, beautiful, creamy and as tempting to see as to taste.

4. **FOR VEGETABLES** . . . combine Hellmann's or Best Foods Real Mayonna with chopped stuffed olives, cream or milk and a dash of Worcestershire sauce. Notice how whole-egg mayonnaise stands up even when thinned.

Best Foods or Hellmann's *real* Whole-Egg Mayonnaise

"Best Foods" and "Hellmann's" are registered trademarks of The Best Foods, Inc.

Club-sandwich Wonders

A complete meal "stackup"—

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 teaspoon prepared mustard
- 4 large slices rye bread
- 4 slices baked or boiled ham
- 4 slices Swiss cheese
- 4 slices cooked chicken or turkey breast
- 4 lettuce leaves
- 4 slices tomato
- Thousand Island dressing
- 1 hard-cooked egg, sliced
- 4 ripe olives

Combine butter and mustard. Spread on bread slices; top each with slice ham, cheese, and chicken. Add lettuce leaf and tomato slice. Top each sandwich with large spoonful of dressing and a few egg slices. Trim with ripe olive on toothpick. Makes 4 servings.

Marion Barnett, North Haven, Connecticut

Cheese S'priseburgers

The surprise is melty cheese inside—

- 1 pound ground beef
- ¼ cup prepared mustard
- ¼ cup water
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 4 slices sharp process American cheese
- 4 hamburger buns, split and toasted

Combine all ingredients except cheese and buns. Form in 8 patties. Trim cheese slices to fit patties; place one on each of 4 patties. Cover with remaining patties, sealing well. Broil 4 inches from heat 10 minutes on one side; turn; broil 5 minutes longer. Serve in buns. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Frank Starr, Laurel, Maryland

Party-going Sandwiches

Easy, yet company-delicious!—

- 1 3-ounce package cream cheese
- 1 tablespoon milk
- 4 slices crisp-cooked bacon, crumbled
- 1 teaspoon horse-radish
- ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

• • •

- 6 thin slices white bread
- 6 thin slices whole-wheat bread

Soften cream cheese. Add remaining ingredients except breads, blending well. Spread on white bread; top with whole-wheat slices. Trim off crusts. Cut sandwiches in thirds. Makes 18.

Mrs. Charles W. Hagberg, Jamestown, New York

Photographs: Nelson, Photography

Fluffy pies

Strawberries-'n-cream Pie

Vanilla-wafer Crust: Prepare 1½ cups fine vanilla-wafer crumbs. Reserve 2 tablespoons crumbs for trim; combine remaining crumbs and ⅓ cup melted butter or margarine. Press buttered crumbs into buttered 9-inch pieplate; chill till firm, about 45 minutes.

Filling: Cream ½ cup butter or margarine; gradually stir in 1½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Add 2 beaten eggs; beat till fluffy. Spoon into Vanilla-wafer Crust; smooth top. Fold 1½ cups drained sweetened sliced strawberries into 1 to 2 cups heavy cream, whipped (for extra-rich pie, use 2 cups). Spread strawberry mixture over egg mixture; sprinkle with the reserved crumbs to trim. Chill until firm, 6 to 8 hours or overnight.

Mrs. A. J. Overholt, Los Angeles, California

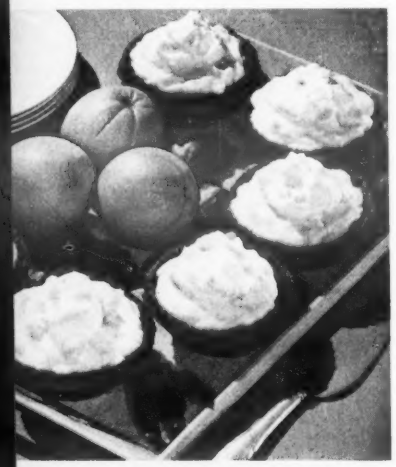
Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Pies

Caramel Pecan Pie

Graham-cracker Crust: Combine 1½ cups fine graham-cracker crumbs, ⅓ cup melted butter or margarine, and ¼ cup sugar. Press into buttered 9-inch pieplate; chill till firm, about 45 minutes. **Caramel Filling:** Soften 1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin in ¼ cup cold water. Melt ½ pound (28) vanilla caramels in ¾ cup milk over simmering water. Add softened gelatin and dash salt; stir to dissolve. Chill till slightly set. Fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped, ½ cup chopped pecans, and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Fill crust; trim with pecan halves. Chill 2 to 3 hours, or till firm.

Mrs. Irvin Janney, Richland Center, Wisconsin



Orange Dream Tarts

- 1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
- ¼ cup cold water
- ½ cup sugar
- 1½ cups orange juice
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 1 recipe Gingersnap Crust

Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Stir in sugar and fruit juices. Chill till partially set; beat till fluffy. Chill till almost set; fold in half of whipped cream. Pile into tart shells. Garnish with remaining whipped cream. **Gingersnap Crust:** Combine 1½ cups fine gingersnap crumbs, ¼ cup sifted confectioners' sugar, and ½ cup melted butter or margarine. Press into six 4-inch tart pans; chill till firm, about 45 minutes.

Mrs. Herbert W. Allen, Arlington, Virginia

Pineapple Parfait Pie

- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple
- 1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
- ½ cup cold water
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 pint vanilla ice cream
- 1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Drain pineapple and add enough water to syrup to make 1 cup. Heat syrup mixture to boiling; add to gelatin; stir till dissolved. Add cold water, lemon juice. Cut ice cream into 6 pieces; add to liquid; stir till melted. Chill till mixture begins to set. Fold in pineapple; pour into cooled pastry shell; chill till firm. Trim with whipped cream and pineapple slices, if desired.

Mrs. Walter Stuart, Dallas, Texas

Cut along lines

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Sandwich specials

File under Breads

Firecracker Sandwiches

The deviled flavor makes it a bang-up sandwich—

- 1 4-ounce can Vienna sausage
- 1 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, flaked
- ½ cup chopped stuffed olives
- ½ cup diced celery
- ⅓ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- 6 slices Swedish rye or white bread
- 6 slices pimiento cheese
- 6 pimiento strips, ½ inch long

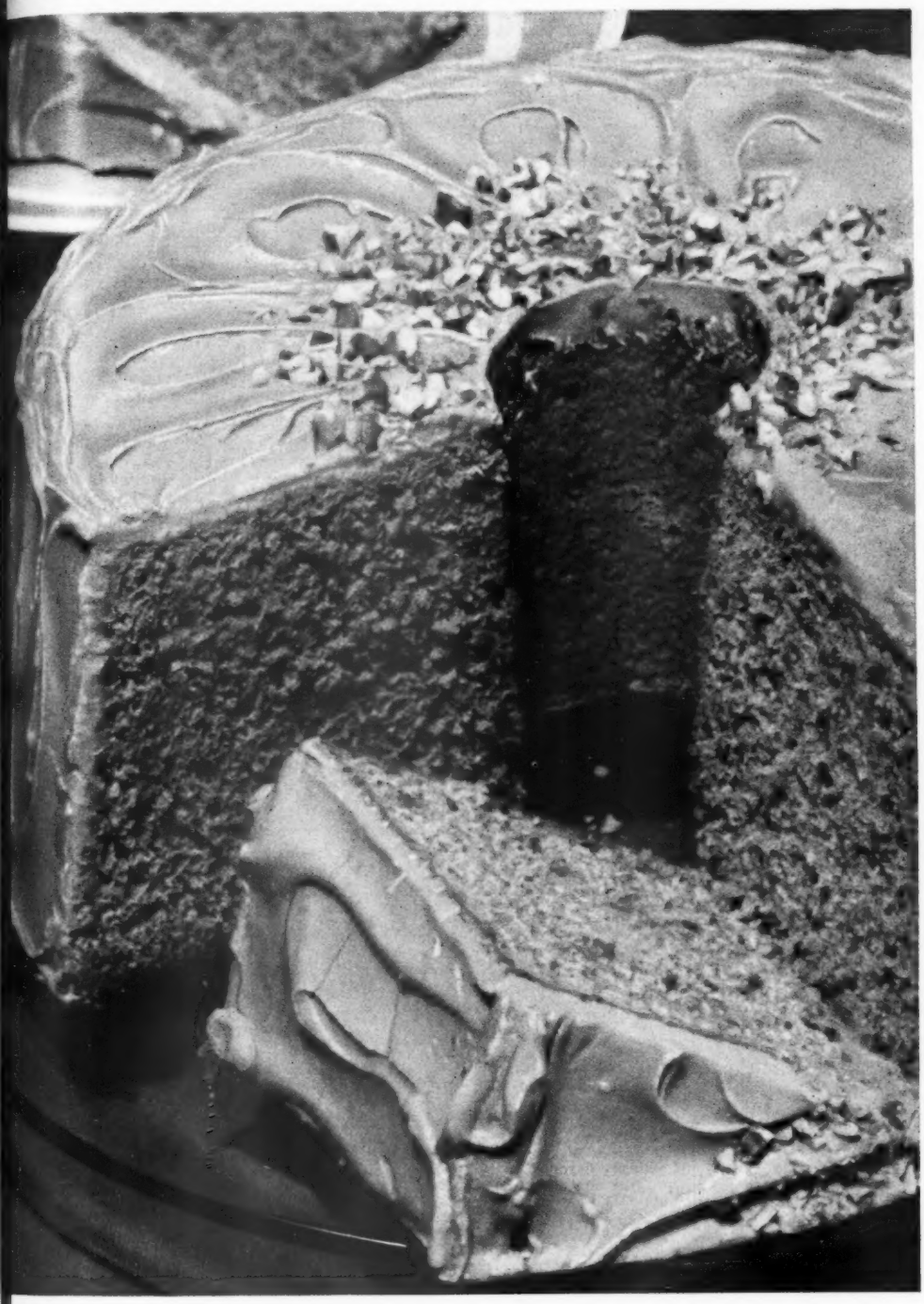
Reserve 3 sausages for trim; chop remainder and combine with tuna, olives, celery, and mayonnaise. Spread mixture on buttered bread; cover with cheese. Cut reserved sausages in half lengthwise; place on cheese with pimiento at end for firecrackers. Broil 4 inches from heat about 3 minutes, or till cheese melts. Serve with relishes, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Samuel B. Danto, Huntington Woods, Michigan

Grand National Winning Recipe

A prize-winning cake discovery . . . served with great success by four generations in Mrs. Matyola's family, her husband's favorite dessert. Ann Pillsbury has baked it in her test kitchen, too, and has written the recipe in her practical, easy-to-follow style.

And now, through the Grand National, you can enjoy this surprising new flavor in a sponge cake. Coffee and pecans in a cake that's so light and delicate, and so sure when you use dependable Pillsbury's Best, the Grand National *Prize-Winning* Flour.



The lady who won $1,000—Mrs. John Matyola, Manville, New Jersey.

COFFEE CLOUD SPONGE CAKE

$1,000 Best-of-Class Winner in Pillsbury's 6th Grand National Recipe and Baking Contest by Mrs. John Matyola, Manville, N. J.
Adapted by Ann Pillsbury

BAKE at 350° F., 60-70 min. MAKES 10-inch tube cake.

Dissolve.... 1 tablespoon **instant coffee*** in 1 cup **boiling water.** Cool.

Sift together 2 cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour****
3 teaspoons double-acting **baking powder**
½ teaspoon **salt**

Beat ..... 6 **egg whites** (about ¾ cup) with ½ teaspoon **cream of tartar** in a large bowl. Beat with electric mixer at high speed (or with rotary beater or wire whip) until very soft mounds begin to form.

Add ..... ½ cup **sugar** to egg whites, 2 tablespoons at a time; continue beating until very **stiff, straight** peaks are formed when beater is raised. **Do not underbeat.** Set aside until needed.

Beat ..... 6 **egg yolks** (about ½ cup) in large mixer bowl until blended; add gradually
1½ cups additional **sugar** and
1 teaspoon **French's Vanilla.** Beat at high speed until thick and lemon colored, 4 to 5 minutes.

Add ..... the dry ingredients alternately with the cooled coffee to egg yolk mixture, beginning and ending with dry ingredients. Blend thoroughly after each addition. (With electric mixer use a low speed.)

Fold in .... 1 cup **Funsten's Pecans** or other nuts, finely ground; blend thoroughly. Fold egg yolk mixture, ¼ at a time, into the stiffly beaten egg whites. Fold only 15 strokes after each addition, using a wire whip or spatula. After last addition, continue folding just until evenly blended.

Pour ..... into ungreased 10-inch tube pan.

Bake ..... in moderate oven (350° F.), 60 to 70 minutes. Invert immediately; cool in pan at least 1 hour. Frost with coffee icing and sprinkle top with additional chopped **nuts,** if desired.

*If desired, 1 cup cold, double-strength brewed coffee may be substituted for instant coffee and water.

**If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the south), omit baking powder and salt.

COFFEE ICING—Cream 2 tablespoons butter. Blend in 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar and 1½ teaspoons instant coffee, creaming well. Add gradually 2 tablespoons plus 2 to 3 teaspoons milk until of spreading consistency.

More prize-winning recipes now in every bag of

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Prize-Winning Flour

For a permanent rave...

GIVE YOUR KITCHEN A BEAUTY TREATMENT WITH DURABLE G-E TEXTOLITE COUNTER TOPS.

Textolite®
plastic surfacing
for counters and walls.

- over 70 exciting patterns and colors
- resists heat, stains, and scratches
- wipes clean with a damp cloth
- stays new looking for years

SEND FOR full-color pattern folder . . . illustrating all G-E Textolite patterns. Learn more about beautiful, long-lasting Textolite and how it adds value all through your home. Just send 10¢ to General Electric Company, Department BHG 7-5, Box 5911, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Summer desserts

Begins on page 64

Candy-stick Ice Cream

It's ever so smooth with flecks of "peppermint brittle"—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1¾ cups milk, scalded
1 cup crushed peppermint stick candy
¼ teaspoon salt
2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in hot milk. Add ¾ cup of the candy and the salt; stir till candy dissolves (heat slightly if necessary). Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze till firm; break in chunks and beat with an electric beater until smooth.* Fold in whipped cream and remaining candy. Return to tray; freeze firm. Makes about 1½ quarts.

*Or freeze till partially frozen; beat smooth with rotary beater.

Raspberry Party Fluff

Folks will applaud as you whisk these dainty molds from refrigerator to table—

1 package raspberry-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot water
¼ pound (about 16) marshmallows, cut in eights
2 cups drained sweetened raspberries
½ cup chopped blanched almonds
1 9-ounce can (1 cup) pineapple tidbits, drained
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add marshmallows while mixture is hot so pieces will partially melt. Chill till mixture starts to set; fold in remaining ingredients. Spoon into custard cups or individual molds and chill till firm. To serve, invert on dessert dishes and trim with extra whipped cream and berries, if desired. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Pineapple Cheese Cake

This handsome make-ahead will serve the crowd—

1 cup fine gingersnap crumbs
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
• • •
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) crushed pineapple
2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) plus 1 teaspoon unflavored gelatin
4 slightly beaten egg yolks
1 cup sugar
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
¼ teaspoon salt
2 12-ounce cartons (3 cups) small-curd cream-style cottage cheese
1 tablespoon vanilla
2 cups heavy cream, whipped
4 stiff-beaten egg whites

Mix crumbs and butter. Press onto bottom of a buttered 9-inch spring-form pan. Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Soften gelatin in ½ cup pineapple syrup. In double boiler, combine egg yolks, sugar, lemon peel, salt, and 2 tablespoons pineapple syrup. Stirring constantly, cook over simmering water 5 to 8 minutes, or till mixture is like smooth stirred custard (see note below). Remove from heat; dissolve softened gelatin in hot mixture. Add crushed pineapple, cottage cheese, and vanilla. Fold in whipped cream, then egg whites. Pour into spring-form pan. Chill about 5 hours, or until firm. In removing cake from spring-form pan, first loosen sides with spatula. Garnish with pineapple slices and maraschino cherries, if desired. Makes 16 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** The egg-yolk mixture will seem to get thin as you cook it.

Lime-Fudge Parfait

Two luscious sauces are made at once—half gets tangy lime; the remainder, instant cocoa and nuts—

½ pound (about 32) marshmallows
¼ cup water
3 pints vanilla ice cream
1 teaspoon grated lime peel
2 to 4 tablespoons lime juice
Few drops green food coloring
• • •
½ cup instant cocoa
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Melt marshmallows in the water over simmering water. Add 1 pint (2 cups) of the ice cream; blend well. Divide mixture in half; to half, add lime peel and juice, and tint with green food coloring. To remainder, add the cocoa and nuts. To serve, arrange layers in parfait glasses: Pour in half the fudge sauce, add half the ice cream, all the lime sauce, remaining ice cream, remaining fudge sauce. Top each serving with walnut half, if desired. Makes 6 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** If sauces are made ahead and chilled, remove from refrigerator about 10 minutes before serving.

Ice-cream Crunch Pie

Fill this jiffy cereal crust with your favorite ice cream—

1 tablespoon butter or margarine
⅔ cup marshmallow creme
2½ cups crisp rice cereal
• • •
1 quart strawberry ice cream, softened

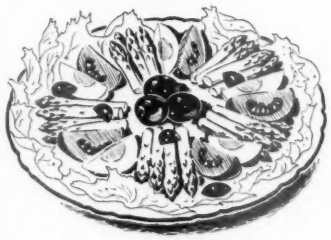
Melt butter in large skillet; remove from heat and stir in marshmallow creme. Quickly add the rice cereal and mix till coated with marshmallow mixture. Press into buttered 9-inch pieplate, building up the edge. Chill till firm, about 45 minutes. Fill with ice cream. Freeze firm. Decorate top with strawberries, if desired. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** You can freeze several of the ice-cream-filled crusts ahead.

How to make Summer Salads

Sing with California flavor

TAKE ANY SALAD—vegetable, meat or fish (many fruit salads, too) and add Ripe Olives generously. *Then* see what happens! *Taste* what happens! Taste the bright, new flavor—the *California* outdoor flavor—Ripe Olives bring to every salad. Try this one for a starter:

Garden Salad Bowl



1 lb. fresh asparagus
1 cup ripe olives
2 green onions
4 radishes
1 carrot
1 qt. broken salad greens
⅓ cup olive oil
2 tbsps. wine vinegar
1 tsp. salt
¼ tsp. dry mustard
Freshly ground black pepper
2 hard-cooked eggs
1 large tomato
Whole ripe olives for garnish

Cook asparagus until tender. Drain, cool. Cut olives into large wedges. Combine olives with thinly-sliced onions, radishes, coarsely-grated carrots, and salad greens. Blend oil, vinegar, seasoning; pour half over lettuce mixture. Toss lightly. Top with asparagus spears, egg and tomato wedges. Drizzle with remaining dressing. Garnish with whole ripe olives. Serves 5 to 6.

For your warmest friends—set out your warmest welcome—that's Ripe Olives, of course—in a handy "welcome bowl" or tempting appetizer tray.

Free Ripe Olive Recipe Booklet

For dozens of exciting ways to add this California flavor to everyday cooking, send for "Elegant but Easy Recipes with California Ripe Olives." Write to Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-45, 24 California Street, San Francisco 11, California.

ripe olives*

make meals that sing with California flavor

*Ripe or green-ripe . . . whole, pitted, chopped or sliced!

If you're moving

. . . let us know five weeks beforehand what your new address will be. We'll see that every issue of *Better Homes & Gardens* is there right on time to help settle in your new home.

When you write, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your recent copies. It will enable us to give you the best service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

P. S. Add French's to canned beans for country-kitchen goodness

FRENCH'S MUSTARD

does something wonderful for a Barbecue!

✓ FRENCH'S pure yellow Mustard blends better because it's creamier . . . smoother.

✓ FRENCH'S rich mustard goodness does not fade out in cooking.

✓ Get a jar tomorrow and see what a wonderful flavor difference FRENCH'S makes!

FREE! BARBECUE RECIPE BOOKLET with Plans for Outdoor Grills!

The R. T. French Co.
1022 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

A JELL-O SALAD MAKES THE MEAL

MONTEREY SOUFFLÉ SALAD

1 package Lemon Jell-O • 1 cup hot water
½ cup cold water • 2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup mayonnaise • ¼ teaspoon salt
1 No. ½ can tuna fish • ¾ cup diced cucumber or celery
¼ cup sliced stuffed olives
2 tablespoons chopped pimento
½ teaspoon grated onion

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORP.

This magnificent salad is the meal! Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add cold water, lemon juice, mayonnaise and salt. Blend well with rotary beater. Pour into refrigerator freezing tray.

Quick-chill in freezing unit (without changing control) 15 to 20 minutes, or until firm about 1 inch from edge but soft in center. Pour mixture into bowl and whip with rotary beater until fluffy.

Fold in remaining ingredients. Pour into 1-quart mold or individual molds. Chill until firm in refrigerator (not in freezing unit) 30 to 60 minutes. Unmold on salad greens. Makes 4 to 6 servings. (For a party salad, outline bottom of mold with strips of pimento before filling.)

Summer cook book—meats 'n cheese

Begins on page 66

Savory Meat Loaf

Perfect for serving chilled—the slices are so neat. Delicious hot, too, of course—

1 pound ground beef
½ pound ground fresh pork
½ pound ground veal
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1½ cups soft bread crumbs, toasted
2 eggs
⅓ cup milk
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
2 teaspoons salt
2 teaspoons prepared mustard
½ teaspoon ground oregano
¼ teaspoon pepper

Mix all ingredients. Place in a 9½x5x3-inch loaf pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1½ hours. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Potato Salad

6 potatoes, cooked in jackets (4 cups cubed)
1 onion, chopped
1 cup chopped celery
1 cucumber, diced
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon paprika
¼ cup oil-vinegar French dressing

• • •

Mayonnaise

Combine the vegetables, eggs, and seasonings; sprinkle with French dressing. Chill 1 or 2 hours. Just before serving, add mayonnaise to moisten; mix carefully. If desired, add 1 teaspoon celery seed. Garnish with parsley sprigs and diced pimiento. Makes 8 servings.

Easy Baked Beans

A canned bean fix-up that's extra tasty—

1 1-pound can (2 cups) pork and beans
½ cup chili sauce
⅓ cup brown sugar
3 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
½ teaspoon salt
3 slices bacon, cut in 1-inch pieces

In 1-quart casserole, combine all ingredients. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

Submarine Sandwiches

They've captured the nation. You'll find 'em at "sub stations," on restaurant menus coast to coast—

You're the boss. Split a long loaf of French or Italian bread, but don't cut quite through. Cut a length to match your appetite or start with miniature brown-and-serve loaf. (If you like, scoop out some of the center to make room for more filling!) Spread generously with mustard, whipped garlic butter, and/or mayonnaise with curry powder. Or sprinkle bread with plain oil-vinegar French dressing.

A traditional sub has umpteen things in the filling, with salami for sure. A few possibilities: boiled ham, prosciutto, Bologna, sliced tongue, beef, chicken, tuna, pickled herring, lobster, crab; American cheese, Swiss, provolone, ricotto; lettuce, green-pepper strips, slices of tomato, onion, cucumber; pickles—from gherkins to artichoke hearts to tiny red peppers; ripe and green olives.

Some enthusiasts moisten the layers of "stuffing" with olive or salad oil, sprinkle with capers, sage, oregano, or other favorite herbs. Away with food inhibitions!

Summer Slaw in Green-pepper Rings

Gold shreds of carrot accent the green of the cabbage—

½ cup salad dressing
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
2 teaspoons prepared mustard
¾ teaspoon salt

• • •

3 cups shredded crisp cabbage
1 cup grated carrot

• • •

6 green-pepper rings, cut 1 inch wide

Combine first 4 ingredients and mix with cabbage and carrot; toss lightly. Chill. Just before serving, fill green-pepper rings with slaw. Trim with ripe olive slice, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

At last! A HOME WATER COOLER!

WESTINGHOUSE Electric Cooleret *makes water more convenient, more popular than ever!*

Children can help themselves to all the water they should drink without bothering Mother! Water always *tastes* right. Never "sharp" like chilling ice water . . . never "flat" like standing water.

Perfect in entertaining—in rumpus room, den, kitchen, or on the patio. Ideal for cooling non-acid drinks, too!

Here's the answer to kitchen traffic, crowded refrigerator. Sanitary paper cups safeguard health, cut washing and drying glasses. Paper cup dispenser may be attached to side of cooler.

No installation, pipes, drains—just plug it in! See it at your Westinghouse Dealer's today!

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corporation • Electric Appliance Division Springfield 2, Mass.

The New "Look" in *Christmas* cards!

DOEHLA'S ULTRA-SMART, NEW

For the first time anywhere at a popular price . . . So Attractive That Merely SHOWING THEM to Friends and Neighbors *Can Earn You $50 to $250*

THESE stylish "Slims" are the "latest thing" in Christmas Cards—so, naturally, they're here in the famous money-making DOEHLA Line.

It's no wonder so many folks choose the *Doehla* way to make extra money in spare time. The Doehla Line is the most *complete*—most *wanted* greeting card line in all America. Whether it's stunning new "Slims" like these, or conventional size cards—Religious or clever—Birthday or Christmas—yes, even wraps, ribbons, gifts and novelties—Doehla always has *the things people want most* . . . and at *bargain* prices.

You simply let friends and neighbors look over your Doehla samples and take their pick. For this neighborly, spare-time service, you quickly earn as much as $50 or $250 and more.

One of These Nation-wide Associates Will Give You Prompt Service in Your Area:

Boulevard Art Publishers, Chicago 4, Ill.
Iva E. Brundage & Sons, Detroit 4, Mich.
Capitol Card Co., Inc., New Orleans 12, La.
Columbia Card Co., Ltd., Dallas, Texas
Harry Doehla Co., Nashua, N.H. & Palo Alto, Cal.
Greetings Unlimited, St. Paul & Minneapolis, Minn.
Hye-Quality Card Co., Inc., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Imperial Greeting Card Co., Los Angeles 13, Cal.
Midwest Card Co., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Western States Card Co., Denver 4, Colo.

MAIL COUPON FOR ACTUAL FREE SAMPLES OF THESE STUNNING "SLIMS" and other "name imprinted" Christmas Cards. We'll include four of our most outstanding new boxed assortments, on approval, and FREE book explaining our Extra Money Plan. If friends don't "snap up" these cards and ask for more, return them at our expense. You take no risk! Send no money! Just mail coupon right now.

HARRY DOEHLA and ASSOCIATES, Studio D-17,
(Address any one of these three offices) **NASHUA, N. H. / ST. LOUIS 1, MO. / PALO ALTO, CAL.**

Please rush— for FREE TRIAL—samples of your 4 most popular assortments *on approval*, together with FREE samples of new "Regal De Luxe SLIMS" and other "Name-Imprinted" Christmas cards. Also send FREE BOOK of easy ways for *anyone* to make money.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....

2 SUPER SANDWICHES

Spam 'n' Swiss special is easy to fix. Just two words of warning: have *lots of* "makings". And be sure it's SPAM, the easy-slicing sandwich meat that's America's favorite! It's the exclusive Hormel blend of sweet juicy pork shoulder with mild tender ham.

COLD OR HOT SPAM® HITS THE SPOT.

SPAM is the registered trade-mark for a pure pork product packed in 12 oz. cans only by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Beef-and-onion 'burger stars new Hormel Chopped Beef, with its *natural* beef goodness. No spicy cover-up flavorings . . . just good nutritious beef, ready to eat, hot or cold. (In this case the slices are grilled . . . and so are the onions!) **HORMEL CHOPPED BEEF.**

It's a blueberry bonanza

Begins on page 62

Blueberry Pancakes

Perfect for a leisurely summer breakfast or a hearty dessert—

1 well-beaten egg
1 cup milk
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
1 cup sifted enriched flour
2½ teaspoons baking powder
2 tablespoons sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
1 cup fresh blueberries or drained frozen or canned berries

Combine the egg, milk, and butter. Sift dry ingredients; gradually add to liquid, using rotary beater. Drop batter on hot lightly greased griddle, using ¼-cup measure. Sprinkle about 2 tablespoons blueberries over each cake. When underside is golden, turn and brown other side. Serve with Whipped Orange Butter, if desired. Makes about eight 5-inch cakes.

Whipped Orange Butter

Cream ¼ cup butter or margarine; gradually add 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar, and cream together till light and fluffy. Add ¼ teaspoon grated orange peel and 1 tablespoon orange juice. Blend well. Makes ¾ cup.

Blueberry Buckle

Delicious as it is homey. Serve warm with a pitcher of cream—

½ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
1 well-beaten egg
2 cups sifted enriched flour
2½ teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup milk

• • •

2 cups fresh blueberries

• • •

½ cup sugar
½ cup sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ cup butter or margarine

Thoroughly cream shortening and ½ cup sugar; add egg and mix well. Sift 2 cups flour, baking powder, and salt; add to creamed mixture alternately with milk. Pour into a well-greased 11½x7½x1½-inch pan; sprinkle blueberries over batter. Combine ½ cup sugar, ½ cup flour, cinnamon, and butter till crumbly; sprinkle over blueberries. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 to 50 minutes. Cut in squares and serve warm. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Blueberry Pie

Like spice? Add ½ teaspoon each of cinnamon and nutmeg to filling—

4 cups fresh blueberries
¾ to 1 cup sugar
3 tablespoons flour *or* 2 tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
Dash salt
1 recipe Plain Pastry
1 to 2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon butter or margarine

Combine berries, sugar, flour, lemon peel, and salt. Fill 9-inch pastry-lined piepan. Sprinkle with lemon juice and dot with butter. Adjust top crust. Bake in hot oven (400°) 35 to 40 minutes. If desired, sprinkle top with confectioners' sugar and a few fresh berries. Serve warm.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon of the water over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each into ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie or 4 to 6 tart shells.

Royal Torte

A pink meringue shell filled with blueberries and peaches, crowned with peach ice cream—

6 egg whites
1 teaspoon white vinegar
½ teaspoon vanilla
Dash salt
1¾ cups sugar
¼ cup chopped drained maraschino cherries

• • •

8 cooked or canned peach halves, chilled and drained
1 pint peach ice cream
Fresh blueberries

Beat egg whites with vinegar, vanilla, and salt until they form very soft peaks. Add sugar gradually, beating well after each addition, till stiff peaks form. Fold in maraschino cherries. Cover cooky sheet with plain paper. Spread meringue on paper in 11x8-inch rectangle. Hollow out center and build up sides. Bake in very slow oven (250°) 1 hour. Turn off heat and leave in oven with door closed till cool. Fill shell with 2 rows of peach halves (hollow side up); spoon blueberries between rows and top with ice cream. Sprinkle peaches with blueberries. Pass bowl of extra blueberries to spoon over, if desired. Makes 10 servings.

Blueberry-Peach Compote

Color- and flavor-schemed for delightful eating. And ever so easy—

Chill blueberries and peaches. Just before serving, peel peaches and slice (or use drained canned or frozen sliced peaches). (If more convenient to slice peaches before dessert time, dip in lemon juice to keep color bright.) Line sides of serving bowl with the peaches. Mound blueberries in the center and top with sprig of fresh mint. Pass a shaker of sugar and a pitcher of rich cream at the table.

[*Turn to page 122*

NOW! Just Stir
Royal Instant Pudding
into Corn Syrup for Wonderful
Homemade Sundae Sauce
Absolutely NO COOKING!

Only Royal Instant Pudding is SUPER HOMOGENIZED for Complete Blending Smoothness

This is the newest, cutest cookery trick in months and months of sundaes! Less expensive than canned sauce—with all the richer goodness of homemade! Here are the simple recipes. Each makes 1¼ cups.

CHOCOLATE: Stir contents of 1 package ROYAL Instant Chocolate Pudding into 1 cup light corn syrup. Stir in ¼ cup water.

BUTTERSCOTCH: Stir contents of 1 package ROYAL Instant Butterscotch Pudding into 1 cup light corn syrup. Stir in two tablespoons water. Note: For richer, fudgier sauces, stir in two tablespoons melted margarine or butter to above recipes.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

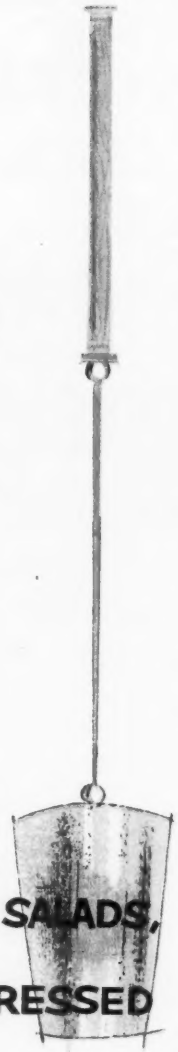
Homemade Ice Cream, Pops and Cups
Quickest, Easiest ever—with ROYAL Instant Pudding!

- Ready to freeze in 1 minute!
- No "second freeze and mix" necessary!
- Cuts freezing time in *half!*
- Costs only pennies per serving!

RECIPES ON EVERY PACKAGE

For scrumptious desserts every time . . . ALWAYS REACH FOR Royal

Recipes for Salads to eat Outdoors



LIKE ANY OTHER SALADS, THEY'RE BEST DRESSED BY Kraft

WITH RIBS... BEST-EVER COLE SLAW

Combine 1 cup of *Miracle Whip Salad Dressing* or *Kraft Mayonnaise*, 1 teaspoon Kraft Prepared Salad Style Mustard, ¼ cup cream, ½ teaspoon salt and a dash of seasoned salt and black pepper. Add 4 cups of shredded green cabbage to the dressing mixture and toss lightly. Chill well and serve in a large lettuce-lined bowl. Garnish with watercress.

Most often "outdoor meals" mean meals where the meat is grilled or barbecued. And certain salads go especially well with things like ribs and hamburgers and chicken.

Here are recipes for some of those salads, just right for outdoor meals and summertime-easy to fix. As for the dressings—you've no problem there. *Kraft* has a whole line of favorites, ready and waiting. There's Miracle Whip, best liked of any dressing for salads in the whole wide world. *Three* delightful French dressings. And the finest of mayonnaise.

So pick your salad dressings from the Kraft shelf at your store. Compliments come easy with salads dressed by Kraft!

Kraft Salad Dressings are also available in Canada

Tastes different because it is different There's nothing else anywhere like Miracle Whip Salad Dressing. It's a unique *type* of dressing, combining the best qualities of good old-fashioned boiled dressing and fine mayonnaise. No other dressing has ever even approached the one and only Miracle Whip in popularity. Taste it and you'll see why!

Such smooth, firm-bodied mayonnaise Kraft Mayonnaise is made with extra egg yolks for extra richness and firm body, and Kraft's exclusive beating process gives it special smoothness. Even when you mix it with tart juices, or use it in frozen salads, it stays deliciously smooth—never separates.

WITH CHICKEN...
MELON-PEACH SALAD

For each serving, place a peach half, cut side up and filled with fresh or frozen blueberries, on one side of a lettuce-covered salad plate. Complete the serving with honeydew melon balls and 2 thin peeled cantaloupe wedges. Serve with *Miracle French Dressing* if you like robust seasoning. Choose *Kraft French* if you want a dressing that doesn't separate.

WITH HAMBURGERS...
MAKE-YOUR-OWN SALAD

Line a large shallow salad bowl with leaf lettuce. In separate groups, arrange raw cauliflower flowerets, carrot sticks, cooked peas, sliced tomatoes, and scored unpeeled cucumber slices with Bibb lettuce. Arrange green onions on top. Make your own selection and serve with *Casino French Dressing.* Try Casino, too, for variations like Roquefort dressing.

Touched with onion and garlic When you want a robustly seasoned French dressing—on sea food, for instance, or tossed greens—try Kraft's famous *Miracle French.* Also, compliments will come your way if you brush Miracle French Dressing over chicken before broiling.

Most popular French dressing Kraft French is far and away the most popular French dressing ever offered for sale. Not too sharp, not too bland, it has a just-right flavor that appeals to children as well as grownups. This thick French dressing doesn't separate. Just try it. See if you don't like it even better than your own!

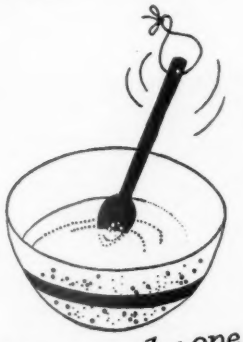
A little bit sweet—a little bit garlic-y New Casino has a most intriguing flavor . . . sweet, with a tang, and a touch of garlic, too. It takes 12 different seasonings, in most precise proportions, to get this special flavor! For easy, delightful variety in your salads, it's a good idea to keep each of Kraft's 3 French Dressings on hand.

For homemade French dressing, Kraft has a very special, smooth-blending Oil that mixes superbly with other ingredients. Kraft All Purpose Oil gives best results in cooking, too.

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS
WONDERFUL SALADS

we thought you'd like to see the back of the INSTANT SWANS DOWN box, too! .....that's where you find the easiest cake mixing directions in the world...

world's only instant mix



Yes, only one foolproof mixing step!

Beats so easily even with a spoon

Isn't it nice that now the best-tasting cakes in the world are the easiest of all to make?

white...yellow...devil's food

ALTOGETHER NEW...INSTANT SWANS DOWN CAKE MIXES

A Product of General Foods

Iced coffee— so refreshing!

Photograph: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

By Anne Anderson

Sparkling tumblers of iced coffee! Here's a perfect way to shoo away those heat waves, to pep you up during and after a day's work. It's easy to keep a supply on hand.

Iced coffee will be only as good as the coffee you brew, so measure the coffee and water accurately. Make the brew by your favorite method in the coffee maker of your choice. Here are some tips for making iced coffee taste its delicious best. And on page 127 we give you recipes for special chilled coffee drinks.

Coffeemaking cues. Be sure your coffee maker is thoroughly clean; scald with boiling water before using. Use scouring pad to remove stains.

Choose coffee of the proper grind for your coffee maker.

Always draw fresh, cold water for making coffee.

Heat water to full rolling boil before adding ground coffee.

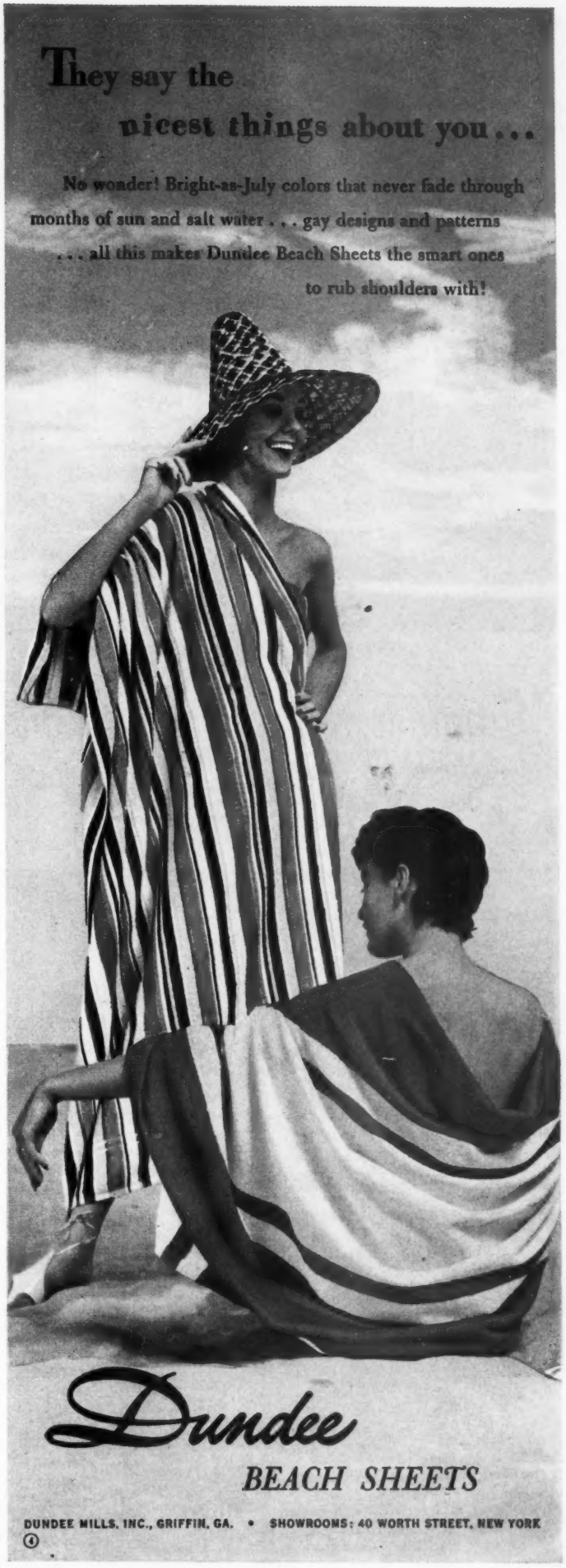
Find the best timing for your flavor preference and coffee maker, and stick with it.

Never boil coffee. If you do, the flavor floats from your coffee maker. And after all, you want the flavor in your coffee cup, not in your kitchen!

Sweeten iced coffee with a simple syrup, made by simmering 1 cup water and 1 cup sugar for 3 to 5 minutes. Store in refrigerator for future use. Pass pitcher of syrup instead of sugar bowl. Remember to offer cream, too.

Be thrifty with leftover coffee—freeze as coffee ice cubes.

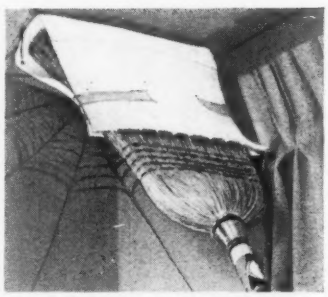
Iced coffee—refrigerator method. Make coffee regular strength (for 1 cup use 2 tablespoons [*Turn to page 127*



Wash screens and window sills with sturdy ScotTowels. Save laundry

"Summer chores are less work for me with ScotTowels"

TO CLEAN WHITE SHOES—apply polish with strong absorbent ScotTowels. ScotTowels are strong even when wet; you can use them with all polishes, soaps and cleansers. Disposable, too!



TO WHISK AWAY COBWEBS, fasten ScotTowels to broom with pin, tape, or rubber band. Soft, supple, yet so strong—ScotTowels save lots of time and work all through the house

TO SAVE TIME and steps in the kitchen, bathroom, garage—keep ScotTowels right at hand in a convenient ScotTowel holder. Easy to attach. In red, yellow, white—get them at your grocer's today

LOOK! gay new packages

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

in 2 sizes 150 and 250 to a roll. Both fit standard size holder

A GREAT SCOTT VALUE

"ScotTowels" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Beauty with daylilies

Begins on page 74

The wild sunflowers balance the hemerocallis in this copper-scale pan flower bowl. Garden amaryllis leaves form a fan-shaped background, radiating from an ear and tassel of corn. An attractive way to bring a bright splash of summer color to your coffee or occasional table

These giant yellow daylilies feel and look like exquisite mandarin silk. Black-red hazel leaves add a vivid color contrast, give a sophisticated look that makes the arrangement ideal for the plain Modern vase. A lovely, showy grouping for your mantel or bookcase

More on page 94

How long since you've tasted real cheese?

No ordinary cheese here! This is Miss Wisconsin Natural Aged Cheddar with the rich texture, superior flavor only real cheese can have! Its flavor comes from pasteurized whole milk—plus a year's natural aging of the cheese itself. That's why Miss Wisconsin is in a class all its own. That's why it's the finest cheese you can buy!

You know it's good!
ARMOUR
The Armour Star label is one of the world's great guarantees!

See what you buy! These generous wedges come in transparent wrappings . . . Sharp Aged, Medium Aged or Mild.

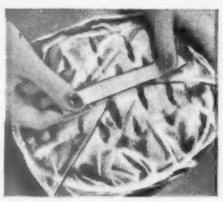
Miss Wisconsin NATURAL AGED Cheddar Cheese

ALSO MISS WISCONSIN SHARP CLUB, SWISS, BLUE, BRICK, PROVOLONE AND ROMANO

NEW DISPENSER PACKAGE HAS CUTTER-EDGE BUILT IN!

35¢ OR 98¢ SIZES WHEREVER FREEZER SUPPLIES ARE SOLD.

MOISTURE-PROOF! Gives you a permanent seal in sub-zero cold.



HOLDS FIRMLY to saran or other films, paper, foil and freezer containers.

STICKS AT A TOUCH! Wrapping odd-shaped packages is quick, easy.

...and, of course, for transparent sealing, mending or holding, always insist on

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH
BRAND
CELLOPHANE TAPE

The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario.

3M COMPANY

Beauty with daylilies

Continued from page 92

Three branches of rosy crabapple make a triangular frame for the brown-eyed Susans and the henna-toned daylilies. Jar is brown pottery—simply designed so it won't steal the show from the flowers

Velvety sumac berries and stark branches add interest to this grouping of wine-red hemerocallis. The sturdy stone jar and slab of bark give an outdoor effect that lends realism to the smart, Modern setting

New *Roll-Out* Refrigerator Has Giant Freezer Below!

Hotpoint

EYE-HI

Refrigerator-Freezer

lls Out For Easy Cleaning . . . Puts Most-Used ods At Easy-Reach Level . . . Least-Used Foods In Big 123-lb. Freezer At Bottom

HIS IS FOR YOU — the most practical, most convenient refrigerator-freezer ever built!

l-new design. Entirely different from conntional refrigerator-freezers, the Hotpoint YE-HI has a big automatic-defrosting refrigator *at the top*, where the foods you use most e always within easy reach. Never again must u constantly bend and stoop.

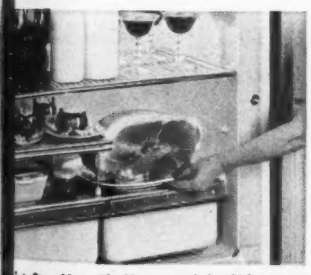
wo separate cold systems. Again unlike any conventional combinations, the Hotpoint YE-HI brings you a *true* food freezer—with its wn separate cold system, heavy six-side insulaon and its own separate door with special *cold-d* latch. And it's so large you can freeze and nveniently store 123 lbs. of food at one time!

xclusive roll-out feature. Just release brake d your Hotpoint EYE-HI rolls out—for cleang, waxing floor, decorating. Compare the YE-HI with any other combination and diswer *a new high in convenience!**

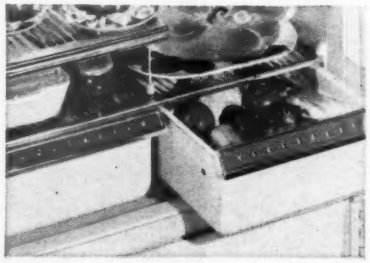
Dealers are listed in most classified hone directories.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

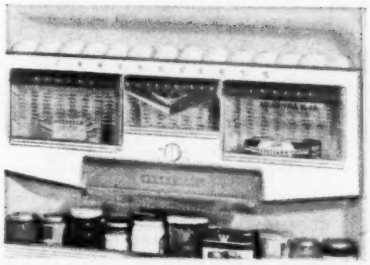
Harriet Nelson—co-star of Hotpoint's famous **OZZIE & HARRIET** program—every week on TV!



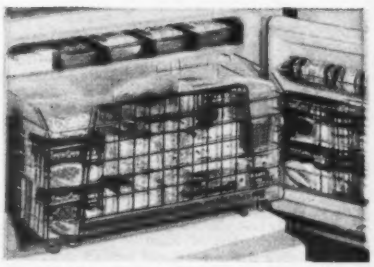
int Stor-Mor Shelf — special slide-away e quickly and easily converts from full-shelf to provide extra height for large, items such as hams, turkeys, etc.



Twin Crispers—provide ideal humidity, keep vegetables crisp, fresh. Extra large, porcelain finished. Rounded corners make cleaning extra easy. De luxe Spice Gold trim.



Hotpoint Dairy-Stor—includes egg shelf, thermostatically controlled Butter Bin, two Cheese Keepers and handy Ready-Foil Dispenser for wrapping foods for freezing.



True Food Freezer—has own separate cold system. Handy juice dispenser rack and frozen food rack in door plus convenient glide-out basket put all foods *out front*.

Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls®
Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Automatic Washers
Clothes Dryers • Air Conditioners

Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

XUM

No more mess ..No more bother

PARAGON

de-frost-it

ends hand defrosting forever

$9.95

$8.95 without cord

Over 2,000,000 satisfied users offer dramatic proof . . . that Paragon "de-frost-it" ends messy defrosting forever, without the cost of replacing an otherwise efficient refrigerator.

Only Paragon "de-frost-it" gives you *all these features!*

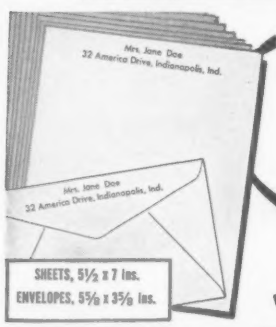
- Over 2,000,000 in daily use.
- Fits all electric refrigerators.
- Guaranteed 3 ways — by Good Housekeeping, approved by U. L., backed by Paragon.
- Offers exclusive "skip-defrosting" feature.
- Available with built-in heavy-duty appliance cord.
- Attractively styled.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY
Makers of the famous "Elec-Trivet by Paragon"
1801 12th St. TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

FREE 40 SHEETS 20 ENVELOPES

FOR MAKING THE SIMPLE LITTLE TEST DESCRIBED BELOW



SHEETS, 5½ x 7 ins.
ENVELOPES, 5⅝ x 3⅝ ins.

Personalized Stationery

IMPRINTED WITH YOUR NAME and ADDRESS

THIS OFFER MADE TO DEMONSTRATE WHY OTHER FOLKS FIND IT SO EASY TO

Make Good Money

in Spare Time—Without Experience!

THE coupon will bring you a package of lovely Personalized Stationery—40 sheets and 20 envelopes, with your name and address imprinted, with dignity and good taste, on each sheet and envelope. This fashionable Personalized Stationery is yours free—*whether or not you do anything about the Phillips "Extra Money" Plan.*

We'll also send you sample assortments of Phillips Christmas and All-Year-'Round Greeting cards, *on approval.* Just let your friends, neighbors, and relatives SEE these lovely assortments. When they find they can get a whole box-full for only $1, lots of folks order 3 or 4 boxes at a time. And YOU make as much as 55¢ on each box. Soon you have $50, $100, or more, to spend as you like.

These lovely new Phillips box assortments include cards for Birthdays, Sympathy, Get Well, New Baby, Christmas, Anniversary, Valentine, Secret Pal, Gift and Thank You, etc. — also gifts, gift wrappings and ribbons, novelties, children's books, and "name-imprinted" Stationery.

Your friends, neighbors, and relatives can get them all from you at bargain prices! If they don't snap them up and ask for more—return them without cost or obligation. The Personalized Stationery is yours to keep.

If this little test works out as well for you as it has for others, it will prove a simple way to make that extra money for which you now have so many good uses. Just mail coupon *at once* because this Free Stationery offer may never be repeated.

PHILLIPS CARD CO., Studio PB-17,
(If you live East of Rockies address Newton Office) (Palo Alto, Calif.) (Newton, Mass.)

Send Personalized Stationery, imprinted with my name and address. Also send "Extra Money" Plan and samples of Phillips Christmas and All-Year-'Round assortments on approval. The Personalized Stationery is mine to keep free. I will return the assortments (without cost or obligation) UNLESS I find that merely showing them to other folks can provide me with an easy way to make extra money.

Name.....
(Please **PRINT** Your Name and Address **VERY** Clearly)

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Here's a new way to build a

Five Star Home No. 2507 has more than one face. At the front, it has the substantial look of a Southern Colonial—weathered brick, colonnades, and all. At the sides, it is two-level Contemporary—window-walls, low gable ends, and wide roof overhangs.

But everywhere it presents a delightful picture. All living areas have big glass walls away from the street where they do much more than look out. They look out in the right direction.

With a house that belongs so much to the outdoors, the designer drew upon this relationship to develop five outdoor living areas—an enclosed porch, a gravel-paved terrace, a covered front porch, a sunken dining terrace, and a balcony.

Though it is built here on a sloping site, it would adapt equally well as a two-story on a level lot.

Panel of translucent plastic at right is backed by high glass-block windows to diffuse hot summer sun from west. As sunlight filters in, display shelves take on added luster. Floor is oak parquetry in living area. Folding door is at left

Small snack bar and powder room are between kitchen and living room. There's a pass-through over sink for serving guests in living room or for buffet. Area can be used for flower arranging, as a darkroom or projection booth

two-story house

Begins on page 56

Eleven-foot overhang covers front porch the length of house, almost to garage door. Brick-paved porch gives children outdoor play area even during rain. Rough-hewn columns, rafters are treated with preservative and stained

You're looking from second-floor hall down to entrance on ground level, a half-flight below. Brick is back of fireplace in living room. Entrance has sliding glass door, although conventional door would serve just as well here

More on page 108

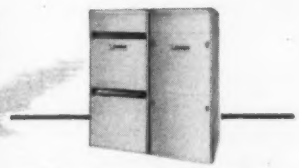
"Imagine me ...telling my husband about summer cooling!"

I found out that Janitrol air conditioning makes summer living happier, healthier and easier. Our appetites are better . . . we sleep sounder, wake up relaxed. Everyone has a happier disposition. We spend more time at home . . . don't have to put off our entertaining for "better weather."

It's surprising how much easier housework is too. Since less dust and dirt enter the house, cleaning's a snap! And I enjoy cooking well-balanced meals to satisfy those "air-conditioned" appetites.

She was right! **There's extra livability with Janitrol conditioning. You get larger filter capacity, reduction of humidity, quieter operation and a warranted refrigeration unit. And, your increased resale value may pay for your cooling. Get this booklet. *IT'S FREE.***

SEND NOW



SEE THE JANITROL WIN-SUM TWINS

for year 'round conditioning. A furnace for winter and a twin cooling unit for summer. They're at your Janitrol dealers. He's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book under "Furnaces".

Janitrol
HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING DIVISION

Surface Combustion Corporation, Columbus 16, Ohio.

In Canada: Alvar Simpson Ltd., Toronto 13.

Please rush your free literature on Janitrol Air Conditioning.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

BH-7

Firmly Established as the Buy of the Year!

THE 870 STATION WAG

It doesn't take Americans long to recognize a good thing. Look around you at the record-breaking number of Pontiacs on the road.

Notice how Pontiac's exclusive Twin-Streak styling and Vogue Two-Toning set it apart as 1955's most distinctive car.

Its years-ahead beauty alone is enough to make you want it—and surely enough to prompt you to get behind the wheel and try it in action. You'll learn that Pontiac performs even better than it looks. You'll discover that its mighty 180-horsepower Strato-Streak V-8 (200 H.P. with the 4-barrel carburetor*) is so nimble and so responsive you're on even terms with *any* car on the road.

Its long 122" or 124" wheelbase cradles you in the same luxurious comfort enjoyed by those who buy at the top of the price scale. And as for maneuverability and handling, you're right in the sports car class.

Certainly all this extra quality spells "fin car" in anybody's book . . . and leads rig into Pontiac's greatest "exclusive"—its un-believably low price!

You can buy a big, powerful Pontiac for le than many models of the lowest-priced car No wonder you see more new Pontiacs tha ever—America just can't pass up so good value! Visit your Pontiac dealer and drive th buy of the year!

**Optional at extra co*

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Pontiac leads in station wagon value with four great models — the beautiful 860, at left, in two- and four-door models, the spectacular 870 four-door and the fabulous Safari.

Pontiac

STRATO-STREAK V-8

Decorator: Myrtle Todes

Clever arrangement for a fireplace

Chairs on swivel bases make this arrangement idea work. To get a cozy conversation grouping, chairs can easily be turned to face the person talking, or turned to let you view the television set that's located on opposite side of room.

The ceiling pulldown lamp makes a dramatic accent. The Harry Handler home, in Winnetka, Illinois.

Decorator: Manchester-Pierce

Up-to-date lighting makes room arrangement flexible

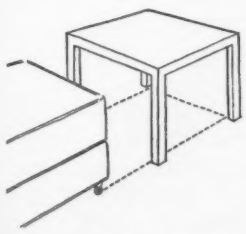
Light where needed is possible with this fixture in the dining area of the R. Rehers home, Bellevue, Washington.

When drop-leaf table is not in use, fixture may be raised and swung out of way. Old ceiling outlet is used and lamp travels to different positions on ceiling track.

Ways to cure room-atism

MAYBE a new furniture arrangement is what you need. The first thing to do is analyze what's really wrong with the arrangement you now have. This way, you'll get right to the real problem. Then, with imaginative changes, you'll be amazed at the extra living you get from the same room

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing; Kranzten. Decorator: Springmeyer of Jayne Gilbert Associates



Corner table solves a small-room problem

Hollywood beds are placed at right angles with half of one sliding under a specially designed corner table.

This study in the Mervin Kessler home, University City, Missouri, also doubles as a guest room.

More on page 101

The pony express route is quieter with carpet

As any mother knows, a cowboy leads a hard life.

Hard on the ears, hard on the clothes and, very often, hard on the cowboy.

Carpet on the floor goes a long way toward making life easier all around.

Carpet not only gives warmth and dignity to a room, it is a highly successful investment in comfort, quiet and safety for those you love.

Carpet prevents the slips and skids that often turn a sheriff's posse into just two small boys crying. Carpet swallows noise . . . makes home a quieter, more peaceful place to be.

And keeping carpet clean is easy. Just once around with the vacuum. No scrubbing, rinsing, waxing or polishing.

Carpet gives so much and costs so little – in time, in work and in money. When you move, of course, your lovely, long-wearing carpet goes with you. You haven't invested time and money in floors you leave behind.

Yes, all in all, you can't do better than carpet for more pleasant living – with or without cowboys. And, at today's prices, you can probably afford to do two rooms for what you think one will cost.

When you visit your carpet store, ask about their budget plan. Do it soon.

HOME MEANS MORE–WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR

MORE QUIET, MORE COMFORT, MORE BEAUTY, MORE SAFETY, EASIER CARE

Buy carpets designed and made for the American way of life by these American manufacturers Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Downs • Firth • Gulistan • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Holmes Karastan • Leedom • Lees • Magee • Masland • Mohawk • Nye-Wait • Philadelphia Carpet • Roxbury • Sanford • Alexander Smith **CARPET INSTITUTE, INC. 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.**

Ways to cure room-atism

Begins on page 99

Furniture makes a divider between two rooms

Sofa-and-table arrangement separates living and dining areas in the Wesley Highmiller home, Dayton. Use this furniture-out-in-the-room idea to direct traffic or separate other areas in a room. You'll find many storage-type dividers on the market today to help you divide your rooms and make your furniture-arrangement job easier

Decorator: Marshall Field & Company

Unusual arrangements are often effective

Perhaps your living room will lend itself to this unusual furniture arrangement, with the coffee table at right angles to the sofa and two small-scale lounge chairs facing the long coffee table. Notice the generous conversation group formed by this interesting placement

More on page 120

Cooling costs less than you think with Mueller Climatrol* Summer Air Conditioners

Mueller Climatrol Companion Units make it as practical to cool your home as it is to heat it. You can install both at once — or one unit at a time, as illustrated above.

You, too, can enjoy the comforts of a cooling unit large enough to air condition your entire home. Yes, if you have a Mueller Climatrol or *any other make* forced warm air furnace in your home, there's a Mueller Climatrol packaged air conditioner that can be added to it — easily and inexpensively. That's why Mueller Climatrol cooling costs less than you think.

See your Mueller Climatrol dealer now. Even if you don't have a forced warm air furnace to "add to," your dealer can work out an air conditioning plan for your house that you can afford. There is a size and type Mueller Climatrol packaged air conditioner for every need.

So, call your Mueller Climatrol dealer today and get set for wonderful comfort in your home — year around. Descriptive literature is also available — just send in the coupon.

98th Anniversary

Mueller Climatrol

**The Big Name in Heating and Cooling.*

MUELLER CLIMATROL
Dept. 175, 2010 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please send me free illustrated bulletin.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ (____) State_____

C-98

...any time of the month

Dive right in. Splash around to your heart's content. You can go swimming—*even on "those days"*—when you're wearing Tampax.

Remember!—Tampax was invented by a doctor! He realized that if "time-of-the-month" was handled by *internal absorption*, women could indulge in normal activities without any of the chafing, irritation and other discomforts associated with external pads. So far as swimming is concerned, Tampax is not only invisible when properly inserted... it doesn't absorb any water! Users even wear Tampax in their bathtubs with complete security and comfort.

However, if you spend the Summer in a hammock, Tampax would still be a blessing. It prevents odor from forming by preventing exposure to the air. It's easy to dispose of, even with the unruly plumbing that sometimes exists at vacation resorts. (Both the Tampax and the applicator flush away.) And it's by far the daintiest kind of protection... why, your hands needn't even touch the Tampax during insertion or removal.

Make *this* the Summer you'll enjoy from first to last. Get your supply of Tampax at any drug or notion counter. Choice of 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Month's supply goes into purse; economy size gives more than an average Summer's supply. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

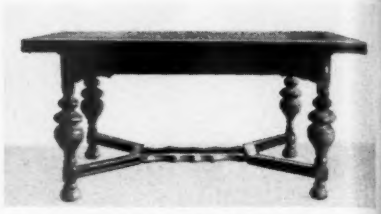
Here's how I made

Three new tables from one

By Frances Mueller

Under its scarred and varnished hide, my White Elephant dining table hid the makings of this versatile set of table-benches. I bought it at a secondhand store for just $12, intending to cut the legs down to 17 inches and call it a coffee table.

When I started sawing, I noticed that the extension leaves were separate pieces, just fastened to the top with screws. So, instead of only one surface, I had three table tops.



Here's original old table...

The total cost for my table-benches was just $33

For a tiered coffee table, the short-legged extension leaf rests on the large table top. I glued small pieces of rubber to bottoms of the small table's legs so they wouldn't scratch the surface they rest on.

A session with varnish remover and sandpaper brought out the fine oak graining.

When we watch television while we eat, the short-legged extension table becomes a bench to draw up to the coffee table.

The original table-top carving gives an interesting pattern to the surfaces. Oakwood grain was so handsome that I just waxed the surfaces for protection. That $33 includes everything—even the legs.

Photographs: de Gennaro

Stacked together as a tiered table, the two extension leaves become a bookcase and magazine table in our living room.

The big top and the extension leaf on the bottom here are fitted with 16-inch legs; the other extension leaf, which serves as a bench, has 6-inch legs and rests on top.

FLORENCE *automatic Gas range shown is one of a number of fine makes, made to "CP" standards. See them at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.*

If you choose Gas, you can be sure of this: years from now, your new automatic Gas range will still be the last word. Inside and out, it offers you a clean sweep of surface that's both handsome and functional. You get such special Gas advantages as smokeless broiling, instant on-off heat, the evenest baking in the world. And you often get delightful extra surprises. The range shown above, for example, has a special new top burner with the "Governess" that controls the heat inside your cooking vessel automatically. Add the blessings of automatic cooking, automatic timing —and what more could you want in a range? Yet the new automatic Gas ranges cost less to buy, to use and install. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Only Gas gives such matchless performance

GAS—the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . refrigeration . . water-heating . . house-heating . . air-conditioning . . clothes-drying . . incineration.

Doggie, it's dry inside—even with these Silentite Windows open

No need to close the house up tight at every passing shower! With Curtis Silentite Convertible windows, you let it rain without sacrificing ventilation. And washing these windows is a quick, easy job—you work entirely from the *inside*.

Why are these wood windows *convertible?* Because *one* basic window unit provides right- or left-swing casements—the popular awning window—combination awning and casement—and a thousand or more different window combinations—all at a cost to fit your budget! Silentite Convertibles are only one of many beautiful Curtis window styles—including double-hung, casement, picture and panel windows. All are fully guaranteed. Get new ideas for building and remodeling from our Silentite book.

CURTIS WOODWORK
Heart of the Home

Curtis Companies Service Bureau BHG-7-55
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the Insulated window

Please send Silentite Window Idea Booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Refreshers

Begins on page 68

Chilled Tomato-Cheese Soup

Absolutely delicious meal starter! Be sure to try it—

1 can condensed tomato soup
2 cups light cream
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1 teaspoon horse-radish
Few drops Tabasco sauce
½ cup cream-style cottage cheese
¼ cup chopped green onions
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

Combine soup, cream, lemon juice, horse-radish, and Tabasco. Beat with rotary beater till well blended. Add remaining ingredients; mix well. Chill. Serve in chilled bowls. If desired, top with a fluff of sour cream or whipped cream. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Grape Frostees

They're deliciously tart but sweet. Doubly chilled with ice cream and ice jacket—

Put a large scoop of vanilla ice cream in bottom of each glass. Top with 1 to 2 tablespoons frozen grape-juice concentrate. Use a carbonated beverage dispenser to shoot a fine stream of carbonated water into glass till three-fourths full. Add another scoop of vanilla ice cream, then 1 tablespoon grape-juice concentrate. Fill with stream of carbonated water. Serve with long straws. **Crushed-ice coating for glasses:** Stand each tumbler upside down in a round ice-cream carton, quart size. Pack space between glass and carton with crushed ice. Freeze solid in freezer or freezing compartment of your refrigerator. Just before serving, turn upside down on serving plate, lift off carton, and fill glass.

Minted Lem-'n-lime Ade

Keep this fruit-juice base in your refrigerator for a quick pick-me-up—

1½ cups sugar
2½ cups water
1 cup fresh mint leaves
1 tablespoon grated lemon peel
1 cup lemon juice
½ cup lime juice
• • •
Mint sprigs

Combine sugar and water; cook 5 minutes. Cool slightly. Pour over mint leaves in a bowl. Add grated peel and juices. Cover and let steep for 1 hour. Strain. Cool. Keep on call in refrigerator. When ready to serve, mix together equal amounts of juice mixture and water. Serve over ice cubes. If desired, add thin slices of lemon and lime, and maraschino cherries. Perch a sprig of mint on the side of each glass. Makes 2 quarts fruit-juice ade or 1 quart fruit-juice base.

Patio Punch

1 envelope raspberry- or strawberry-flavored summer-drink powder
½ cup sugar
3 cups cold water
2 cups orange juice
½ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Combine ingredients; stir to dissolve drink powder and sugar. Pour over ice cubes. Makes about 6 cups.

On The Century . . .
. . . on the Highway
on your own Table . . .

When you dine on The 20th Century Limited you may have Sexton coffee.

When you stop at a Greyhound Post House for a snack, again you are served Sexton coffee.

But you don't have to be traveling to enjoy this exquisite blend of rich Maracaibo, winey Bogota and selected Mexican and Santos coffees. The fact that more than half a million cups of Sherman Blend coffee are served *every day* means you can make this ambrosia beverage *your* good companion wherever you are.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Sexton Quality Foods

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

We'll Send a Box of Christmas Cards

TO ALL WHO WANT EXTRA MONEY!

Rush name, address today for sensational, new, fast-selling "Feature" 21-Card Christmas Assortment. Show friends, neighbors, everyone and make easy, big profits. Get facts about 50 money-makers such as "Jewel Scenes Assortment, Christmas Humorous Assortment, Christmas Angels, Religious Ass't., Winter Wonderland Photochromes Ass't., Gift Wrappings, etc.—plus many Everyday Greeting Card Ass'ts., for Birthdays and other occasions. Also Children's Books, Stationery, Imported Napkins, Gifts, many others. You make up to 5¢ per box on each box you sell.

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. Get your "Feature" Christmas Card Assortment now, on approval, with complete money-making plans, and samples of low-priced Personal Christmas Cards FREE. No experience is needed. WRITE TODAY!

Wallace Brown, 11 East 26th St. Dept. S-94, New York 10, N.Y.

Dream a little . . . do a lot! With Better Homes & Gardens sparkling new Home Improvement Ideas book. Only $1 (Canada $1.25). Order from 5107 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Today's gardening at its best

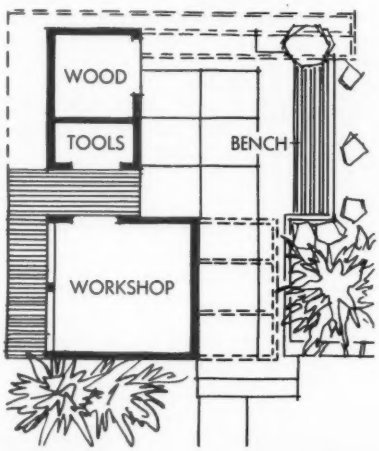
Begins on page 52

Land slopes up steeply from tool house to lawn. Bank is retained by long seat. Gravel backfill and slat construction of seat allow drainage of excess water. Seat, screened from the lawn by young pines, is a comfortable spot for odd jobs and ideal for sunning seed flats

Workshop is converted toolshed used by builders during construction of home.

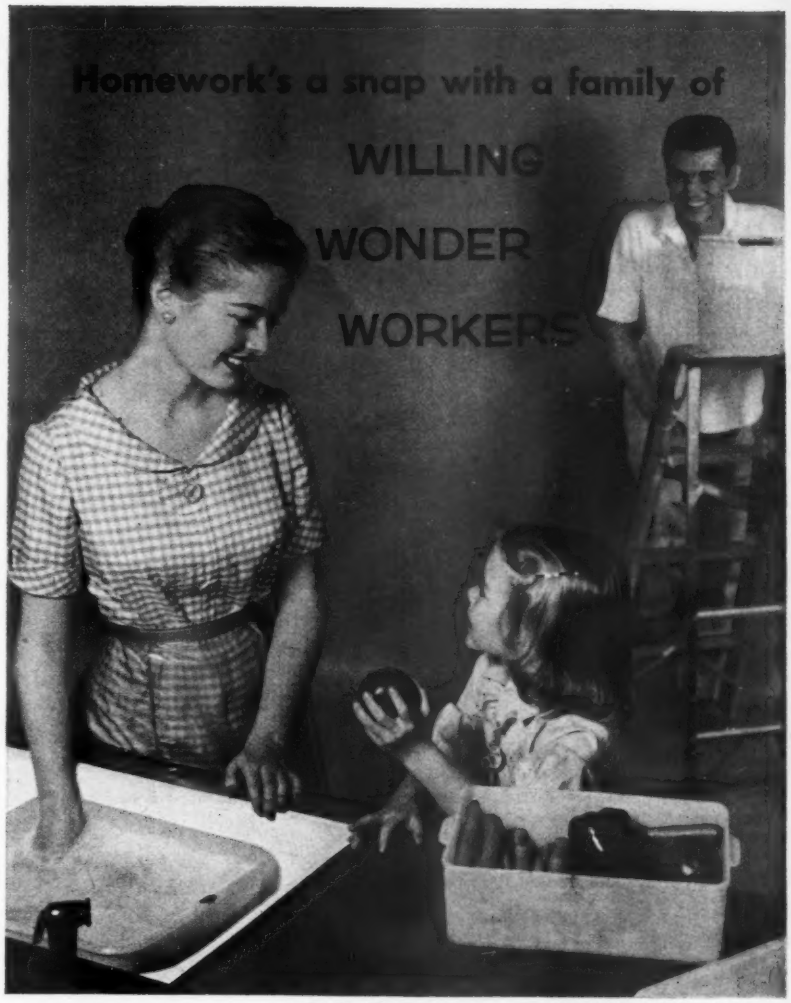
Addition facing workshop door now houses tools. Rear portion holds fireplace logs.

Opening of wood storage is screened by bamboo curtains—easy to push aside when logs are carried out.



This shows view of workshop from bench, looking through door to the windows in the outside wall. Overhead beams were extended to relieve boxlike look of original storage unit. These beams and the overhead trellis grid now support vines and give added shade

More on next page



"Polly-Flex" housewares by **Republic Molding Corp.**

THEY'RE BRIGHT, SMOOTH AND RESILIENT

Here's the right answer to problem chores . . . household helps made of BAKELITE Brand Polyethylene, like these "Polly-Flex" products by Republic. They're light, strong, easy to clean. They can't chip, crack, dent or peel.

Handy and hardy, they do so much . . . so much better! Leakproof pail is so light it's a cinch to carry and pour from. Rustproof dishpan is so smooth it'll never streak nor scratch sink or counter. Generous food crisper has snap-on lid for air- and liquid-tight closing.

Well constructed housewares made of BAKELITE Polyethylene snap back into shape when flexed in handling. Such working and wearing advantages result from careful quality control during every stage of the processing of BAKELITE Polyethylene. This insures a superior material for housewares with more wear, less care.

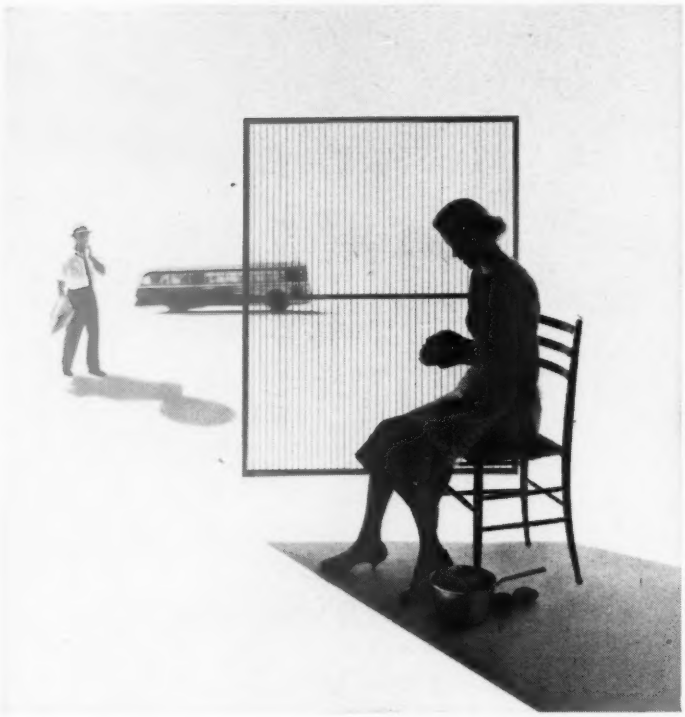
DID YOU KNOW

that Polyethylene film is used for packaging almost everything from apparel to vegetables, and gives you handy reusable storage bags?

BAKELITE
BRAND
Polyethylene Plastic

BAKELITE COMPANY
A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

The term BAKELITE and the Trefoil Symbol are registered trade-marks of UCC



Window screens that keep you 15° cooler!

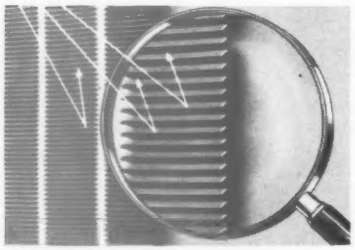
1. Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening keeps rooms as much as 15° cooler in the hottest summer sun—and at low cost.
2. Reduces sun-fading of draperies and other interior furnishings.
3. Eliminates glare, yet admits soft light and fresh air.
4. Keeps out insects as effectively as standard wire screen.
5. Gives daytime privacy. You can see out, but outsider's view is blocked.
6. Reduces maintenance because aluminum can't cause ugly streaks and stains on sills or siding.
7. Can be installed in same manner as ordinary screens in any type frame, window or door. You can even buy it in rolls and do it yourself.
8. Reduces load on air conditioning equipment—thus reducing operating costs.

Available at hardware stores, building supply dealers, screen manufacturers, and applicators in your neighborhood! See yellow pages of your phone book.

Kaiser Aluminum

PATENTED

SHADE SCREENING



HOW SHADE SCREENING WORKS—Scientifically designed louvers stop blistering sun rays *before* they hit the window glass, thus eliminating a major cause of high room temperatures.

PLEASE SEND FREE SAMPLE
of Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening so I can see for myself how it works. Also send complete information, including names of my nearest dealer.

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc.
Consumer Service Division
5730 Kaiser Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Today's gardening at its best

Continued from preceding page

The small garden pool designed by Mrs. Burkes is just around the corner from workshop, flanked on one side by the retaining wall and on the other by garage. Here, Mrs. Burkes turns on the fountain in the pool. Wide overhang gives big tropical plants necessary shade

Here's how Doctor Burkes made his "Oriental" plant stands. He first cut a nail keg into two equal parts, then cut back every other stave to the retaining band. Finish is a coat of flat, black paint. Result—two sturdy stands that find uses both inside and outside for displaying plants

They're putting more blame on allergies

Continued from page 5

lergists haven't yet proved it conclusively. Too many sweeping generalizations, they claim, are being made on the basis of only limited work. Much more research needs to be done before there's satisfactory scientific evidence.

What about treatment?

We still have a long way to go to find a cure for allergy, but we've come a long way in finding methods of relief.

Avoidance of the allergy-causing substance, when practical, is the surest method.

This is often feasible when it's a matter of a food or a few foods. It hasn't been easy in the case of inhaled substances. Many causes of allergies can't be avoided, but desensitization treatments often help. Starting with injections of weak extracts of the offending substances, doses are gradually built up until the patient develops a greater tolerance.

Anti-histamine drugs are helpful in relieving symptoms. A large number are available; where one does not work, another often does.

Lately, the use of anti-histamine drugs in injectable forms has been increasing. These often give more prompt relief than tablets and sometimes work in patients for whom tablets fail or who suffer too many side effects from them.

The hormones ACTH and cortisone have produced dramatic relief in many severe forms of allergy which have not yielded to other measures.

Allergy is unfinished business. But what's already on the record promises to be of striking benefit not only for people who suffer well-known symptoms of usual forms of allergy, but for the others who may have curious illnesses and difficulties produced by allergy that chooses to go to virtually any organ of the body. For these, there's good hope now for freedom from distress and for new vigor and health.

NOW YOU CAN RUN YOUR OWN FOOD PLAN

. . . and save even more money!

$4.14* **PER WEEK**

New Frigidaire Imperial Upright Food Freezer — 12.5 cu. ft. storage for 438 lbs. of frozen foods. Three refrigerated shelves. Drop-Leaf Grille Fronts. Big Basket Drawer. Removable door shelves. Handy food file index. Left or right hand doors at no extra cost. Choice of Sherwood Green, Stratford Yellow or Snowy White exteriors in Dulux or Lifetime Porcelain finish.

See your Frigidaire Dealer. Ask him about the Upright and Chest-type Food Freezers Arthur Godfrey recommends on radio and TV. Learn how the Frigidaire way gives you a dividend in extra savings year after year.

Frigidaire Food Freezers

Built and backed by General Motors

Frigidaire Food Freezers give you a dividend in extra savings!

Before you buy any food freezer or food plan, why not check with your Frigidaire Dealer? Actually compare what you get owning a food freezer his way and what you might *think* you get in so many food clubs or plans.

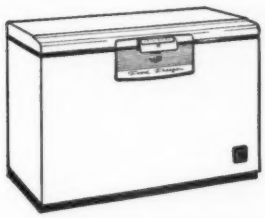
Compare weekly payments! Check the very low weekly payments you see on this page with the large weekly payments you have to make on almost every food plan.

Compare total cost! You don't have to invest in a freezer-load of food to start enjoying the better meals and really better living that a Frigidaire Food Freezer brings you.

Compare actual food savings! See how much more you save when you buy at special sales, buy food in season, freeze low cost fresh food . . . enjoy every buying economy.

Compare the quality! After the first freezer-full of food is gone you have to live with your food freezer. You want the same lifetime of service you'd expect from a refrigerator—low operating cost, dependability, and quality. So get a Food Freezer made by the makers of America's number one refrigerator—FRIGIDAIRE!

Enjoy your favorite foods often. Be ready for meal-time emergencies. Save time, energy, money. Shop less often. Save at special sales . . . buy at quantity prices . . . buy in season when prices are low. Run your own food plan with a Frigidaire Food Freezer!



See Frigidaire's New Chest-type Food Freezers, Too!

Beautifully styled and newly designed to add many cubic feet of zero zone storage space *inside* the freezer without increasing cabinet size outside! New 12.5 cu. ft. model holds 438 lbs. of frozen foods. New 17.5 cu. ft. model stores 612 lb. load. All-steel cabinets seal heavy all-around insulation from air and moisture. Concealed wrap-around refrigerant coils keep frozen foods "wrapped in cold."

***After minimum down payment. See your dealer for exact terms.*

So-o-o Quiet

you can hear your oil bills drop!

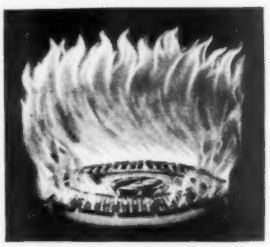
Amazing Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Burner guaranteed in writing to cut fuel oil costs up to 25%!

Next time you're in a home with oil heat ...*listen!* If you hear a roaring sound from the furnace, that means *waste!* Wasted fuel oil! Wasted dollars!

Then visit a home that is heated with a Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Burner. What a contrast! There's a tiny click when the motor turns on . . . then *hardly a sound!* That's because of the scientific placement of flame, plus complete preparation of the air-fuel mixture. The result is unequalled, *quietly* efficient operation and *tremendous oil savings!*

These savings over ordinary gun-type oil burners can actually be *guaranteed in writing up to 25%* and frequently amount to far more. And yet they're only one of many *special benefits and savings* offered by Timken Silent Automatic Oil Heat.

Call your local Timken Silent Automatic Dealer. He's listed in the "yellow pages" of your phone book. Ask him about these many advantages . . . and for a free analysis of heating needs. No obligation.



World's Finest, Most Economical Oil Burner

The heart of the Timken Silent Automatic Furnace system is the famous Wall-Flame Burner. It's whisper quiet, clean, and with only one moving part. In addition to its huge fuel savings, it saves *almost two-thirds* in electricity, saves untold dollars in maintenance and repairs. It blankets heating plant walls with a natural, unhurried, blue-hot flame. Gives years and years of trouble-free operation.

SEND COUPON FOR FACTS TODAY!

TIMKEN *Silent Automatic* OIL HEAT

SCAIFE COMPANY

Timken Silent Automatic Products
Timken Silent Automatic Division
Dept. BHG-75, Jackson, Michigan

Give me specific facts on how homeowners in *my community* have saved fuel with Timken Silent Automatic Heat.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

A new way to build

Full two-story height is at sides

Great 8x24-foot screen across porch has no framing to obstruct view. Metal weights at bottom hold screen taut. Another outdoor living area (there are five) is open sun deck, adjoining master bedroom on second floor. Terrace off screened porch is paved with pea gravel

There are no awkward elevations. Even at rear, house hugs ground. Walls are either weathered brick or cedar-clapboard siding. Eave troughs are concealed on roof. There's space for workshop in garage

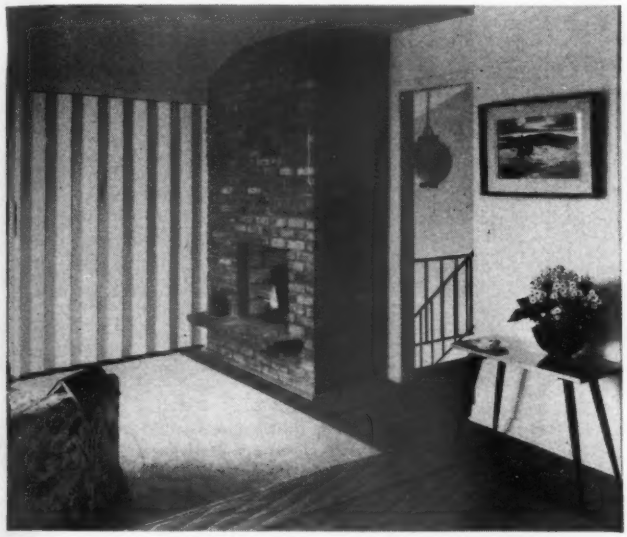
Sunken brick-paved terrace is at kitchen and dining end of house. Here's another sheltered play area easily supervised from inside. You can open sliding glass doors at exposed ends of house (here and top picture) to let breezes sweep through on hot summer days

a two-story house

Continued from page 97

There's living space in bedrooms

Children's bedrooms are not squeezed for space either. Both are 12x11½ and have big wardrobes. Smallest youngster's room is getting dual use as a play area and bedroom. High, narrow windows, of course, give room desired privacy. All bedrooms have good cross ventilation

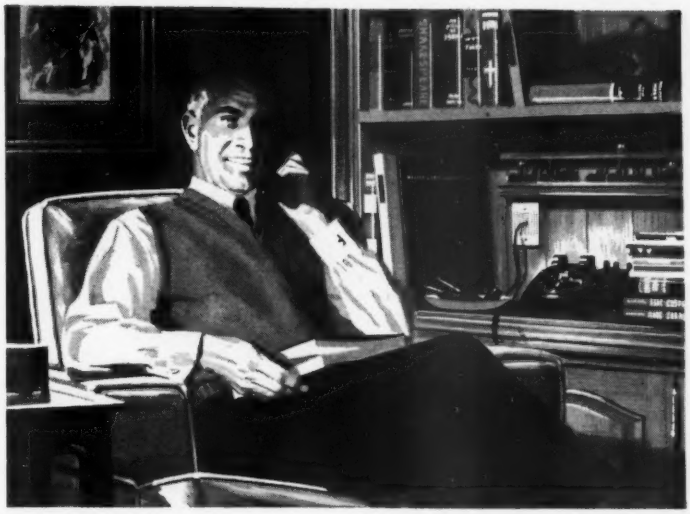


Here's living side of master bedroom where parents have domain of their own. Spacious balcony and bathroom adjoin master bedroom.

There's a 5x8½-foot storage room on second floor, too. Room has built-in shelves and is well lighted and ventilated. Area would make ideal sewing room or family "office."

Wood folding doors open to full wall of closets in master bedroom. Closet for father is identical in size and arrangement to the one shown here

More on next page



Telephones within easy reach are a convenience the whole family can enjoy. Additional telephones are easy to arrange for—cost little extra.

make your

TELEPHONE SERVICE

a family affair

A saver of steps and table-top space is this wall-mounted telephone. Handsome, too, it comes in gleaming ivory or black.

Special telephones for those who have difficulty in hearing, have a button to control the volume of the received telephone voices.

One of the nicest gifts you could give to that younger member of the family is a telephone of her very own.

To find out about these and many other telephone services available, mail the coupon below or call the nearest business office of your Bell telephone company. Beauty Note: *before you build or remodel, arrange for concealed telephone wiring with your architect or builder. This brings lasting protection to the beauty of your woodwork and walls.*

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

DEPT. BH-9, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of the booklet on home telephone conveniences.

Name _____

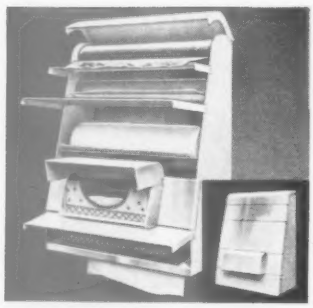
Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME Product News

Outdoor living calls for lightweight aluminum chairs that can be easily carried to the beach, park, patio or site of your choice. Some sun chairs even come with their own handy carrying case. Naturally aluminum is preferred in chairs and other outdoor furniture because it's the light, strong, non-rusting metal that is attractive and stays attractive. See your dealer or write for names of aluminum furniture manufacturers to Reynolds Metals Company, Dept. E, Louisville 1, Ky.



With children out of school and the picnic season in full swing now, you'll find more uses than ever for a handy aluminum kitchen dispenser that holds Reynolds Wrap (America's favorite aluminum household foil), wax paper, paper towels, paper napkins and cleansing tissues. Space-saving, step-saving quality dispensers like these are made of sturdy, lightweight aluminum and are finished in a variety of attractive colors. See them at your department, hardware or variety store.

Look for this new seal on aluminum products of every kind. It's the new way that many manufacturers have adopted to remind you that they are using Reynolds high quality aluminum in their products. The words, "Designed in Reynolds Aluminum" are a symbol of merit for your buying guidance. So look for this gleaming foil seal when you shop for aluminum products. It's your assurance of getting products made of the very finest material — light, strong, long-lasting Reynolds Aluminum.

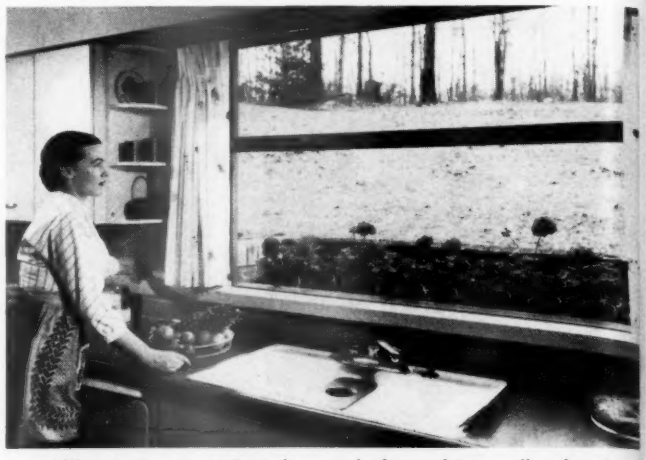
Beauty and better cooking go hand-in-hand in aluminum cookware like this combination Dutch Oven and Steamer . . . one of many pieces in a beautiful matched set. These aluminum utensils have copper-toned aluminum covers and heat-resisting plastic handles. Aluminum cookware is light, durable, non-toxic and easy-to-clean. Aluminum spreads heat quickly and evenly, too —aids in preparing tasty, nutritious meals. You'll find aluminum cookware sets at your department, hardware and houseware store.

Give your home that extra touch of luxury and distinction with aluminum awnings—available in a wide variety of color schemes, styles and shapes. Aluminum awnings are wonderful in summer because they can reduce room temperatures up to 15°; cut air conditioning costs; protect drapes and furnishings from sun-fading; keep rain out while allowing ventilation of air within the home. Aluminum awnings are also light yet durable. They won't rust and they always retain their handsome appearance.

A new way to build a two-story house

Continued from preceding page

Kitchen window operates automatically



Electrically operated window can be lowered into wall and replaced by screen by the flick of a switch. Screen comes down into place automatically and can be stopped in any position for desired ventilation

Wall space in kitchen gets full-time use, even this small wall between kitchen and dining room. Refrigerator could be relocated to allow eating area on this wall. Laundry is in far corner, opposite

How to get plans

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2507 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans for the home of your dreams—includes the following points:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set,* and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *15 cents* purchased separately.) With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These Five Star Home plans may be ordered from the firms you'll find listed, beginning on page 116. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

From bow to stern to bilge to mast
A boat can be cleaned up real fast,
Sponges are quick—just what we want!
Yo-ho-ho and a Sponge by Du Pont!

So handy for cleaning . . .

LONG-WEARING

DU PONT SPONGES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

BASEMENT DAMP?

Dry it with an

Oasis AIR DRIER

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

19" x 13" x 16"

The Oasis Air Drier, operated by electricity, removes moisture from the air — up to 3 gallons of water in 24 hours. Stops rust, mold, warping floors, sweating pipes, musty odors. Get FREE book - "How to Stop Moisture Damage." Use coupon below.

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
Department J, Columbus 13, Ohio

Send free book - "How to Stop Moisture Damage."

NAME _____

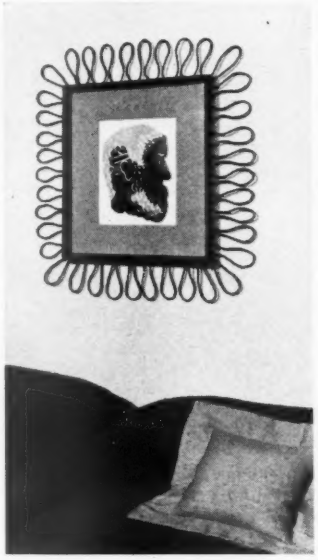
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

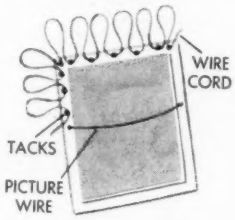
Money isn't everything

Continued from page 20



Wire enlarges a picture. Heavy-duty electrical cord, shaped into 5-inch loops enlarges a picture frame.

To get loops even, lay frame on a big paper, draw guidelines 5 inches beyond frame on all sides. Tack loops to frame's back as you go.

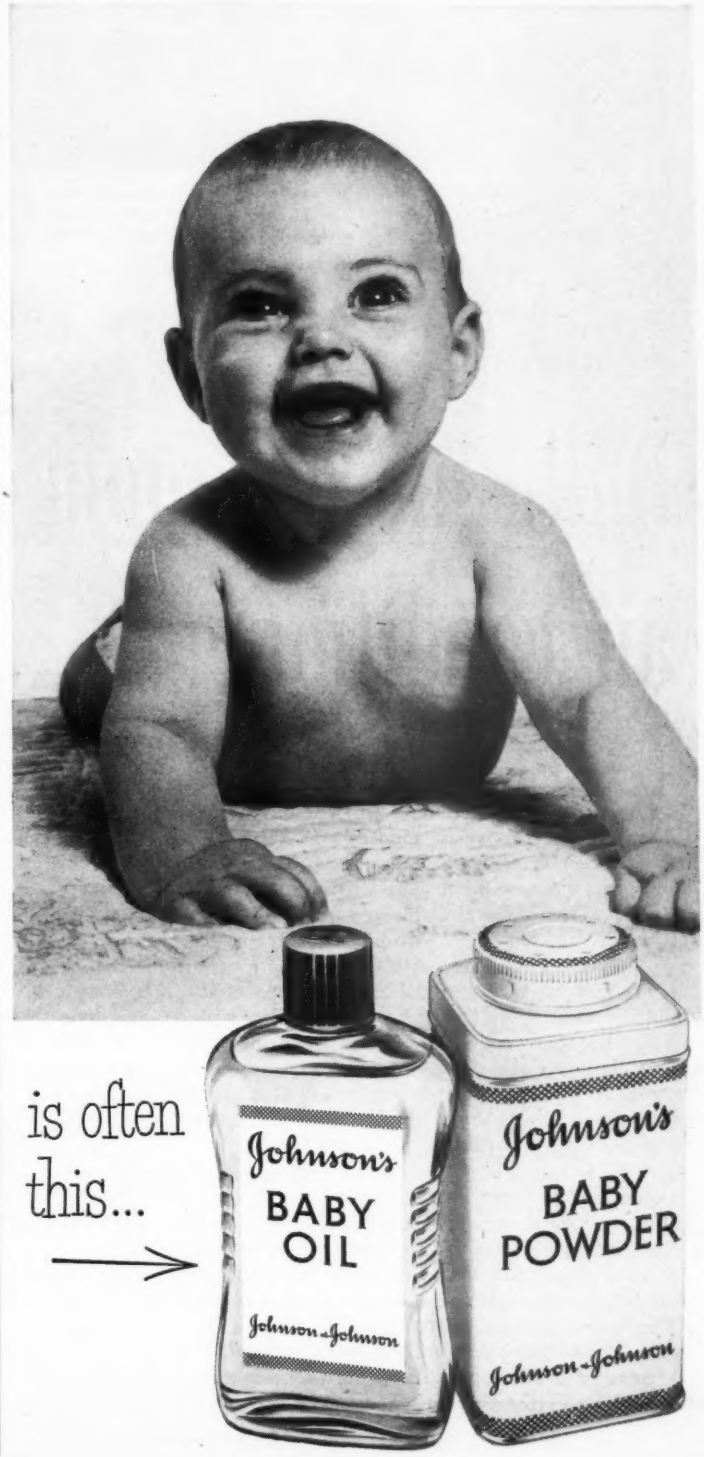


New use for music stand. Only one original knob remained on the old stand, so we used cork fish bobbers filled with wood putty for the ones that were missing.

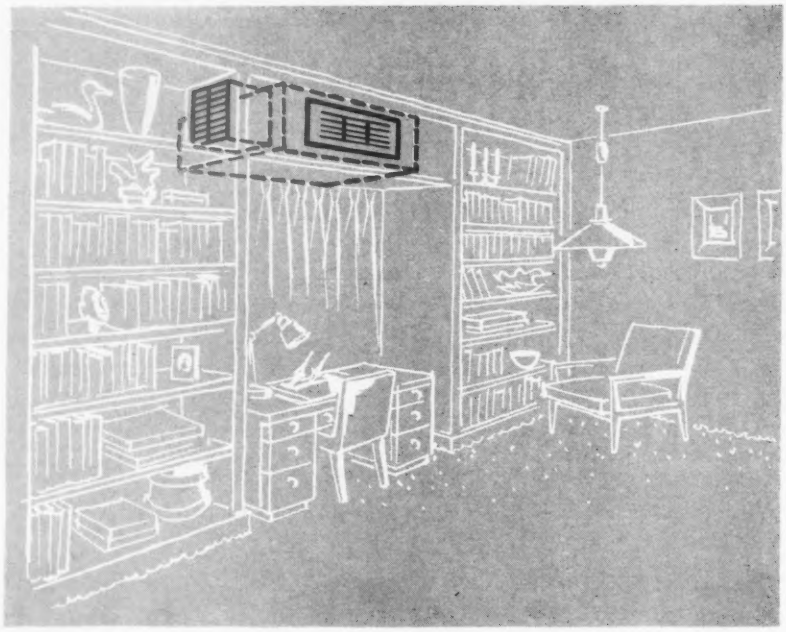
Black lacquer finish makes it an up-to-date book and magazine rack.

The difference between this...

and this...

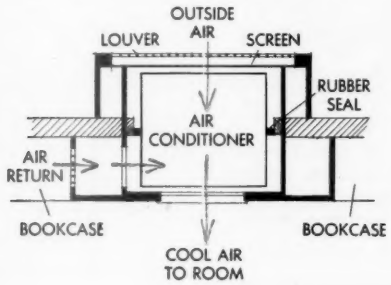


is often this...



Bulk of room air conditioner built in over a window is minimized by projecting half of enclosure outside, half inside. Bookshelves and panel front complete job of concealing it inside. Window is unobstructed; unit is high enough to do away with direct drafts

Unit over window is out of way of view and light



A rubber seal between box enclosure and room unit divides inside and outside zones. Sheet-metal runners and removable outside louver permit unit to be easily installed in enclosure and taken out for repairs.

Plan shows how part of unit placed over window is covered by bookshelves. Neat grills cover the outlets, both cool air and return. Control knobs are accessible from top bookshelf, under return-air grill.

Drawings: Bielefeld

Six ways to

Build in your room air conditioner

You may have the perfect window for installing one of the handsome new room air conditioners. If so, you're lucky.

Chances are, though, you may need that window for better light and view, or for straight ventilation during cool hours of the day. Or putting the unit in a window might interfere with furniture arrangement, with blinds or draperies.

A good answer is to build in your room conditioner. Then it's out of the way and permanently protected. Six excellent places where a unit might be installed are illustrated here. You'll see many others if you look for them.

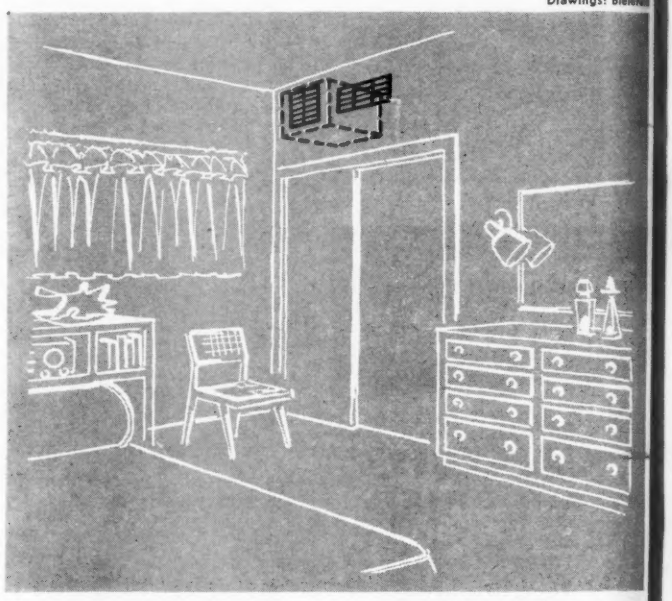
Wherever you decide, the basic way of building it in is the same. A plywood box, or enclosure, is made slightly larger than the unit, with cutouts for air outlets, returns, and exhaust, and access to control knobs and electrical outlet.

A rubber seal is placed around the inside where the unit would ordinarily fit through the window to seal it into "inside" and "outside" zones. The enclosure is then built into the desired spot, supported by an adequate wood framework.

Appropriate panels or wall-finish materials are applied over the framework, and the openings fitted with louvers or grills. The louver opening outside can be movable for access to the unit. The opening should be as large as possible.

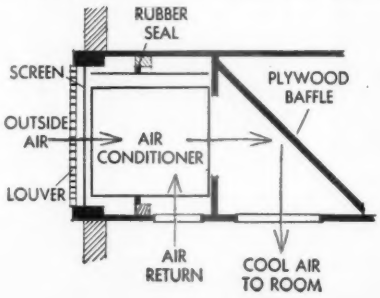
In some cases (especially in very humid climates), a metal drip pan and drain may be necessary.

More ideas on page 114



Here, over closet or wardrobe that sides on an outside wall, the entire unit and its enclosure are within the house. Opening for removable louver is cut into outside wall. This location of unit is particularly good for bedrooms

Room conditioner built in over closet has no unprotected outside projections



Air is directed at right angles to room unit cool-air outlet by use of plywood baffle.

Installation does away with outside projections, and can be used over closets, bathtub enclosures, entrance halls.

If closet is on outside wall, installation is similar to over-the-window example.

It's the step beyond success

THERE are, you will find, some cars in the fine-car field more costly than a Buick ROADMASTER.

And there are, you will find, some people who judge the stature of their cars solely by the price they pay.

But there are also many men—and their numbers are increasing markedly—who judge a car almost on a "best-of-breed" basis and these are ROADMASTER owners.

For these are men who feel no need to prove worldly success by mere ostentation—so they scan the field for the finest of a fine line of automobiles.

That, for a very sound reason, is ROADMASTER.

This top-of-the-line Buick is the very cream of the most successful line of Buicks in all history—with sales now soaring to an all-time best-seller high.

Naturally, the qualities that bring such huge success to *all* Buicks are brought to their peak in ROADMASTER.

So you find here the peak of interior quiet, the peak of comfort, the peak of luxury, the peak of level riding and handling ease and precise control.

But even more to the point is this:

Of all cars in its field, only ROADMASTER—because it *is* a Buick—gives you command of the most modern automatic transmission yet developed.

For no other car, regardless of price, can bring you the wondrous action of Variable Pitch Dynaflow.

Your Buick dealer cordially invites you to try a ROADMASTER at your convenience. See him this week for a rewarding experience.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

ROADMASTER
Custom Built by Buick

Superb Craftsmanship and Design

. . . reflecting style influences that made Cherry Valley famous

Creations of character and charm . . . of timeless good taste and appropriateness . . . crafted with custom details giving lifelong tightness, strength and depth of finish. That's the *Living American* furniture in cherry wood, developed by Leopold Stickley!

Every autographed and individually dated Stickley piece offers enduring satisfaction and pride of ownership that makes the cost seem negligible.

Here, several of Stickley's Cherry Valley designs show the characteristics of early 17th century English: No. 3342 Chest, H 52½"; W 34¾"; D 20¼"—No. 3340 Double Dresser, H 38"; W 49"; D 20¼"—No. 3351 Mirror, W 44¼"; H 32¼"—No. 3344½ Single Bed, 3'3"; Headboard H 41"; Footboard H 26¼"; Overall W 42"—No. 3283 Night Table, H 31"; W 20¾"; D 17"—No. 7042½ Love Seat, H 33"; L 52½"; D 17".

CHERRY VALLEY WORKSHOPS

Stickley

OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

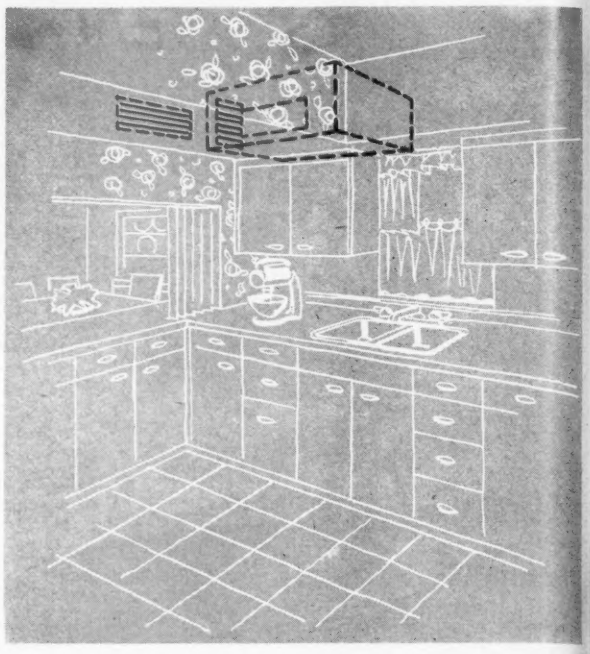
Visitors Welcome at the Stickley Factory

DINNERBELL . . . an interesting wall piece, with the hand-rubbed finish and close-fitted construction typical of Stickley furniture. In cherry wood; has solid brass bell. Together with container of Stickley polish and 32-page Stickley Style Brochure, $7.50 postpaid. (Add 50c west of Mississippi). Brochure separately, 50c.

Build in your room air conditioner

Begins on page 112

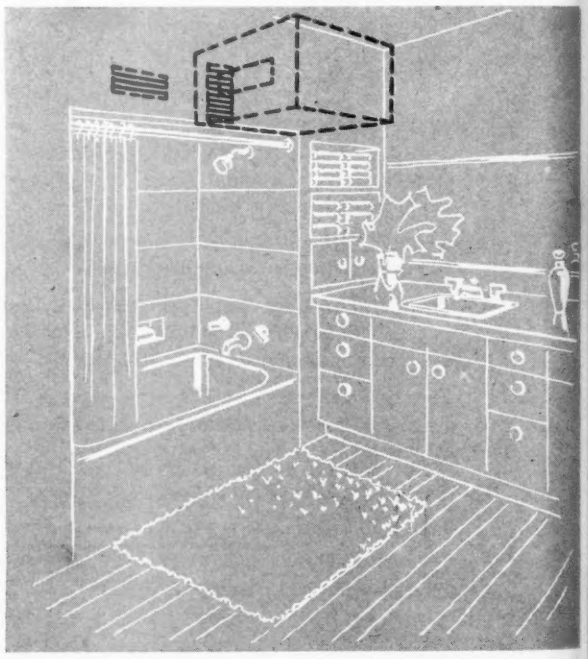
Soffit is extended to house unit



By continuing the dropped soffit over kitchen cabinets, an enclosure can be formed for a room conditioner, and cool air directed by a baffle into an adjoining living or dining room.

Or, if you want to cool the kitchen, the unit could be installed flush with the face of the soffit (with part of the unit projecting to the outside) and cool air directed right into the kitchen.

Unit in ceiling forms tub enclosure



Over a built-in bathtub is another likely place to install a unit air conditioner. The ceiling over the tub is dropped to conceal the unit, and creates a private niche for the tub and shower.

Cool air can be directed into the next room (or even into the bathroom). As shown, the cool-air outlets are in an adjoining bedroom. Dropped ceiling in any room provides ideal haven for a unit.

More on next page

The leading hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-7, Warren Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster
TRU-PERIMETER FORCED HOT WATER
BASEBOARD HEATING

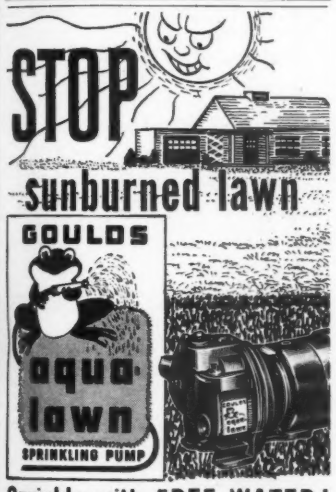
ATHLETE'S FOOT
CUTICURA Relieves Faster

Clinical tests prove new, sensational CUTICURA MEDICATED LIQUID relieves *9 out of 10* cases—in just 4 to 14 days! It stops itching instantly—checks most cases of infection—usually kills pathogenic fungi—and soothes as it helps heal raw, open cracks. 60¢ at druggists. If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes** but send us 10¢ for generous trial size.

CUTICURA, Dept. 4GY, Malden 48, Mass.

186 pages of fun and practical information! That's Better Homes & Gardens Home Improvement Ideas book. Order yours from 6907 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1 (Canada $1.25).

READ WHAT EMILY POST SAYS ABOUT "COMPANY COFFEE" Page 77



Sprinkle with FREE WATER!

NO RESTRICTIONS. NO HIGH WATER BILLS. If local restrictions or high water costs prevent you from sprinkling your lawn or garden as much as you want — a Goulds Aqua-Lawn may be the answer! In many areas, sources of FREE WATER are readily available — in your own ground or by tapping a nearby stream or pond — so easy to reach you can INSTALL IT YOURSELF in a few hours' time!

Low cost . . . pays for itself

Goulds AQUA-LAWN is specially built to stand rugged sprinkling use — yet costs little to buy, install and operate. No tank needed . . . trouble-free . . . never loses prime. Mail the coupon for complete facts *now* . . .

MAIL THIS COUPON for full details, prices and directions for easy installation of your AQUA-LAWN Sprinkling Pump . . .

GOULDS pumps, inc.
Dept. B-755, Seneca Falls, New York
Send me, without cost or obligation, full details on AQUA-LAWN Sprinkling Pumps. Include name of nearest distributor.

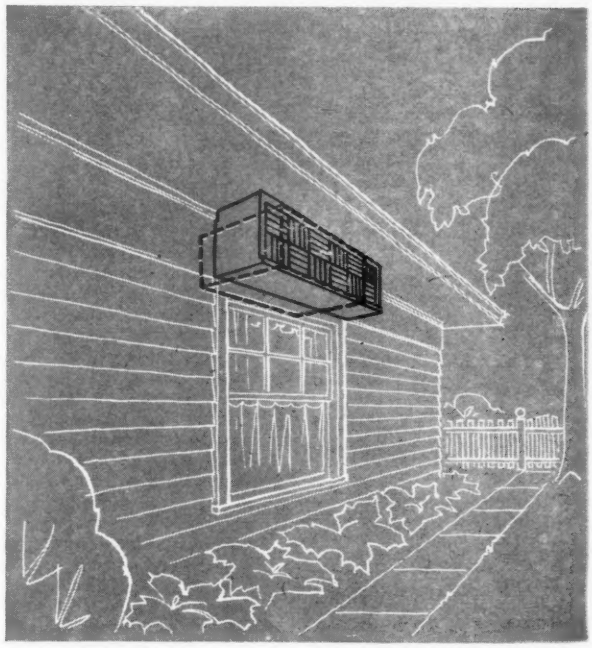
Name .....

Address .....

Build in your room air conditioner

Continued

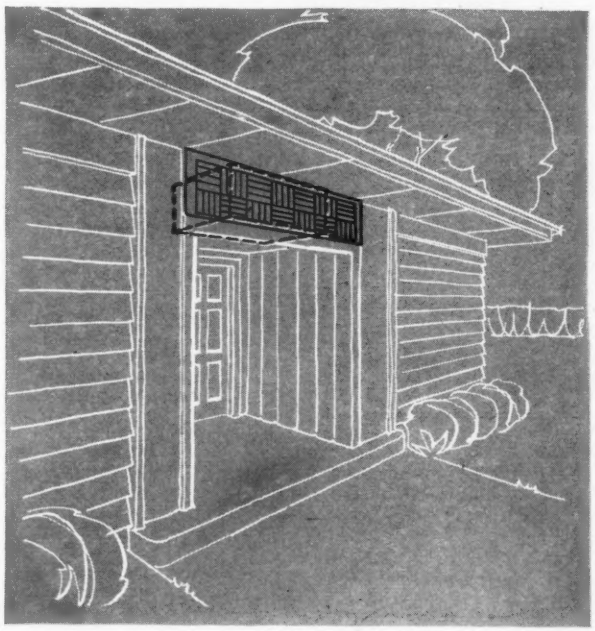
Unit is protected outside by eaves



From the outside, the enclosure for a room unit can often fit under the eaves for added protection, forming a canopy over a window.

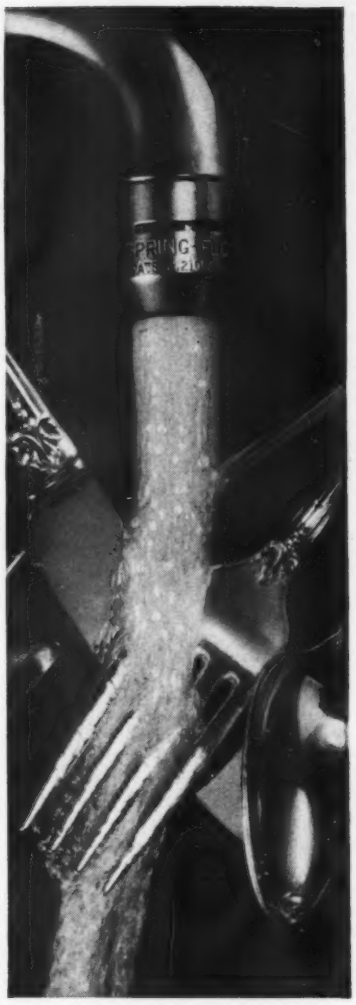
A removable wood louver (or decorative grill as shown), slightly larger than the unit, provides for exhaust and ventilation, and permits access for repairs. In less-protected places, louvers could have movable slats, and could be closed for winter.

Recessed entry is natural enclosure



A recessed entry can be made to order for a built-in room unit. Ceiling over door is dropped to accommodate unit. Outlet for cool air could be directly over the door, or a baffle used to discharge air at right angles into the adjoining room. A decorative grill covers front.

If your front door is not recessed, the entrance-hall ceiling might be furred down and the air conditioner installed above it, with the outside grill or louver directly over the door.



Water Clings and Cleans!
from a faucet with Spring-Flo Aerator

Water is transformed by a faucet with Spring-Flo. Comes from the tap in a *higher-velocity* bubbly stream that clings and spreads, *instead of splashing!* The bubbly stream dissolves and mixes soaps and detergents more thoroughly. Makes suds aplenty—washes cleaner, faster! Spring-Flo's *clinging* water spreads into the hard-to-get-at crevices—rinses more efficiently!

LOOKS, TASTES BETTER

Millions of tiny air bubbles completely aerate, replenish lost oxygen. Trap clouding gases, off-tastes, odors, then flow and vanish—leaving water *crystal-spring clear, mountain-stream fresh!*

Leading faucets are Spring-Flo equipped. Ask your plumber!

ON LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS

SPRING-FLO AERATOR
CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO

AGHNIDES U.S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,316,832

Own a Custom-Engineered *WIZARD* To Mow Faster, Easier, Better...for Only $39.95 to $269.50

You can choose from 2 or 4 cycle gas engine or electric motor . . . front or side trimmers . . . manual or self-propelled . . . rotary or reel types . . . walking or riding models . . . 16½" to 24" cut!

FASTER: Balanced Power (more h. p. per inch of blade) lets Wizard zip through tallest grass without stalling!

EASIER: On slopes, around trees, bushes, shorter wheelbase and balanced light weight make maneuvering easy. Quickly adjustable cutting heights.

BETTER: Suction-Lift blade lifts grass, clips it smoothly, chops it finer, and distributes it evenly. Blade scientifically tapered and tempered to stay sharp longer. New longer-wearing nylon wheel bearings. Shorter, stronger crankshafts. Aluminum or steel base. Automatic recoil starters. Safety engineered with enclosed front, float-loc handle, flywheel shield.

For "tough-job" mowing and large lawns. Big Wizard Warrior has newest type 4-cycle, 2½ h. p. Clinton engine. 4 cutting heights. Only (2X2522) **$99.50**
"Wildcat II", 2-cycle (2X2516) **$69.95**
"Wildcat IV", 4-cycle (2X2518) **$74.95**

Side trims close to trees, fences. Side exhaust. Wizard Side Trimmer has 1½ h. p., 2-cycle Power Products gas engine, automatic recoil starter, leaf mulcher. Only (2X2520) **$74.95**
2½ h. p. Wizard Trimmer. (2X2524) **$99.50**

Powerful 1½ h. p. lightweight Wizard "Junior". Easy starting 2-cycle Power Products gas engine. Perfect for small yards. Low priced! (2X2510) **$54.95**
Wizard Electric, ½ h. p., 1725 RPM Westinghouse motor (2X2512) **$39.95**

America's finest self-propelled rotary—the Wizard Drive-O-Matic. Big 2-cycle, 2½ h. p. engine. Easy maneuvering with free-wheeling clutch. For extra-large lawns (2X2526) **$154.95**
Wizard Riding Mower (2XW2528) **$269.50**

There's a *WIZARD* for you at

Western Auto
STORES & ASSOCIATE STORES

NOTE: WESTERN AUTO ASSOCIATE DEALERS OWN THEIR STORES AND SET THEIR OWN PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS. PRICES MAY VARY DUE TO DIFFERENCES IN LOCAL CONDITIONS. (B78)

COOPERATING WITH Better Homes and Gardens · HOME PLANNING SERVICE

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—The House of Enchantment

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

Delaware
Wilmington—Strawbridge & Clothier

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
Miami—Burdine's
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

[*Turn to page 128*

DAMP BASEMENT?

Westinghouse Dehumidifier Ends Moisture Damage

STOP sweating walls
STOP peeling paint
STOP warping
STOP mildew

Plug in a Westinghouse Dehumidifier. Protect your home and valuables from damp ruin. Make your basement a livable, usable *extra* room.

See amazing proof overnight! Westinghouse Dehumidifier "wrings out" up to 3 gallons of water from air in 24 hours. See your Westinghouse Dealer for demonstration. See it work in your own home.

Your Westinghouse Dehumidifier pays for itself out of savings! Uses no more electricity than a 200-watt bulb. Portable, and only 23½" high, it's finished in smart, Desert Gray baked enamel on rust-resistant steel.

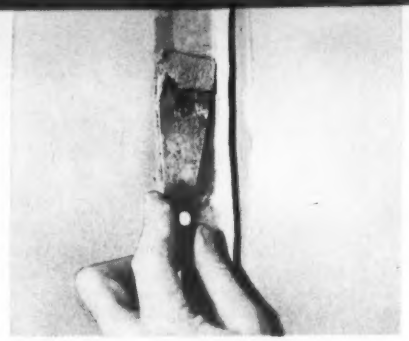
Model H-4A as little as $1.33 a week after small down payment

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Electric Appliance Division
Springfield 2, Mass.

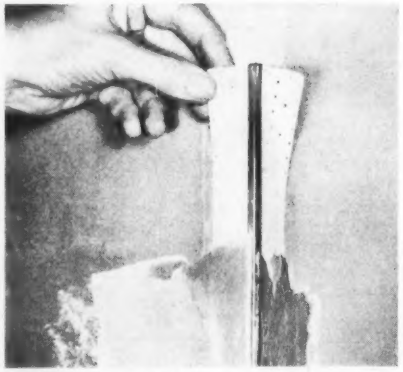
T?
Ends
mage
g walls
paint
or itself
no more
0-watt
only 23¼
smart,
enamel on
overnight!
midifier
3 gallons
24 hours.
use. Dealer
ce it worth
14-4A
133 a week
after small
own payment
E...IF IT'S
ouse
Corporation
Division
Mass.

Cut along line

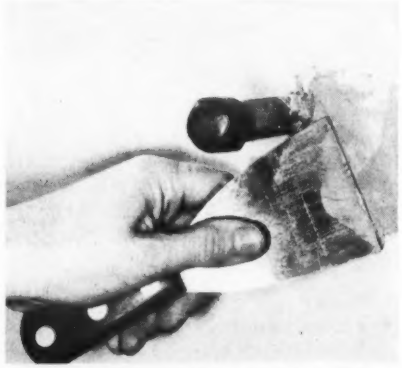
Inside and outside corners are taped like other joints



1 Eliminate cracks at inside corners by using perforated tape and cement the same way you would at flat joints. Crease tape along center and apply cement to imbed it. Two or three surfacing coats are usually needed



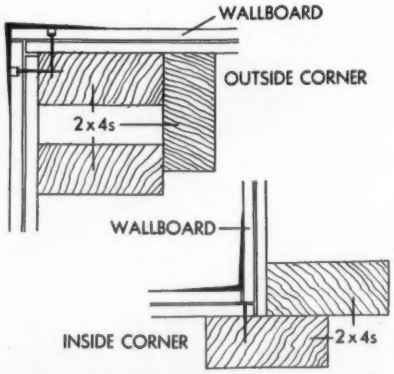
2 Metal outside corners add protection. To install them, imbed tape in cement so the corner is completely seated. Finish with two surfacing coats. Sand off dried cement



3 Where pipes go through wallboard, cement two pieces of tape to wall around pipe, notching each piece to fit around half of it. Imbed tape and finish job like flat joints

Here's how to handle laminated gypsum wallboard

1 Nail first layer of laminated board to studs and joists. Second, or "face" layer, is cemented to first, and it's held temporarily by fourpenny gypsum nails. Countersink them 3/8 of inch and fill holes with cement



2 For inside corners of laminated installations, nail only overlapping board of first layer. On outside corners, only face layer is nailed. Countersink nails later. Finish corners the same way you do single-layer installations

Easy-to-make braces serve as a "helper"

T-braces support wallboard panels against ceiling joists.

Short diagonal pieces from leg to the crosspiece add extra rigidity. Two braces are usually required. Wedge them against floor with crosspiece set under panel and joist, as pictured.

Photographs: Enno R. Haan

How to make invisible joints with gypsum wallboard

YOU DON'T NEED a magic wand to keep your gypsum-wallboard-paneling job from bulging and gapping at the seams. Strong, smooth joints are the result of careful installation of panels with the right materials and tools. These photographs show several gimmicks that will help you work faster and easier to get walls and ceilings that are ready to paint or paper

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

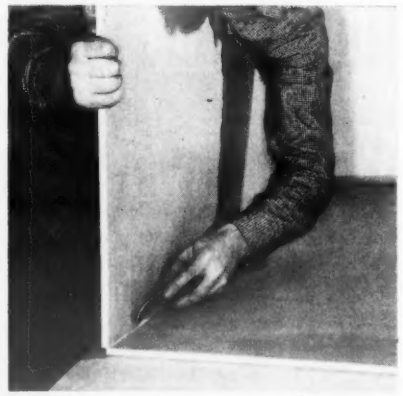
File under Walls

Sharp knife cuts wallboard to the required size

1 Score-and-break is good method for making straight cuts. Use saw for L-shaped or irregular cuts. Run sharp knife along straightedge to cut paper covering on one side

2 To break panel, slide it over so scored line comes just at the edge of panels stacked underneath, and snap down. Line diagonal? Set board edgewise under panel and break it

3 Cut through paper on back, following crease formed by folding broken end over at right angles. Normally, broken end hangs down and you cut the paper from underside



4 Sand edges until core is smooth. Coarse sandpaper usually is best, or use coarse file or rasp. Cut panels so they slip in place. Sand raised or torn paper along the cut edges

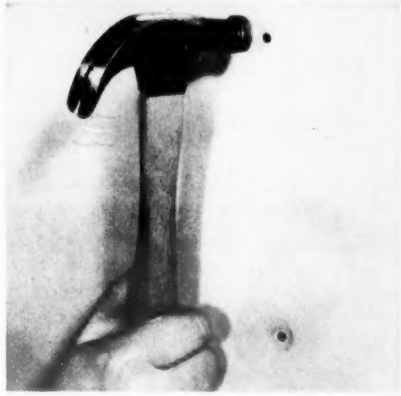
PUSH OUT

Cut along line

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book

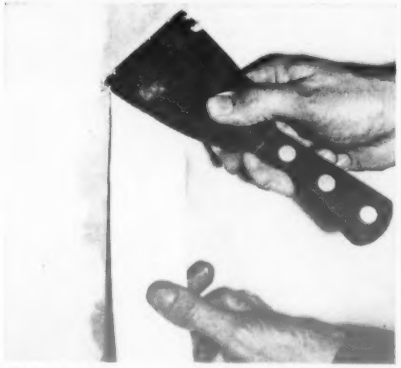
Tear out along perforation

5 Nail into studs and joists when panels are 3/8, 1/2, and 5/8 inch thick. Use four-, five-, and sixpenny gypsum-wallboard nails respectively. Allow last hammer blow to make slight dimple in board. Fill them with cement

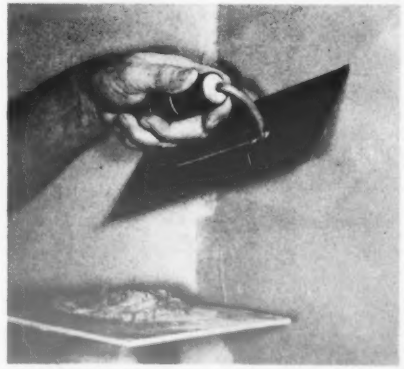


Special applicator, tape, and cement come in kit

1 Spread joint cement in shallow channel formed by two adjoining tapered edges of wallboard. Use applicator furnished with kit, or wide scraper. Cement should have consistency slightly thinner than glazing compound. Cement and tape also are included in the kit



2 Imbed tape and center it over joint after you spread cement down joint recess for several feet. Tape has tapered edges, and it's perforated to let the trapped air escape



3 Thin layer of cement over tape is next step. Spread it out and "feather" the edges. After cement is dry, apply second surfacing coat. Then sand joints to remove tiny bumps

You get all three

with easy-does-it "Dutch Boy" House Paints!

1. LASTING BEAUTY **2. LASTING PROTECTION** **3. LASTING ECONOMY**

The first thing you want in house paints is lasting beauty!

This, you get with "Dutch Boy" House Paints, in white or in colors. Dazzling BRIGHT WHITE is self-cleaning—rain just washes the dirt away. And "Dutch Boy" House Paints in Color resist fading, *keep* your home bright and colorful.

Your second want—lasting protection!

Painters *trust* the toughness and durability of "Dutch Boy" Paints. You can, too.

Your third want — lasting economy!

Take it from paint-wise homeowners, "Dutch Boy" goes further. And lasts longer —so you paint less often. More, it's so high-hiding you often save a second coat on repaint jobs.

You can't get more for your money than "Dutch Boy" House Paints give you. And for painting advice—even help in finding a painting contractor—you can't talk to a better man than your "Dutch Boy" dealer. His name is listed under "Paint" in your classified phone book.

Just off the press— mail this coupon

NEW, FULL-COLOR BOOKLET! Beautifully illustrated! Shows you how to use color imaginatively and surely to make your home, outside and inside, more interesting, more distinctive, more YOU. Just mail this coupon.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
Dept. 348, P. O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of your new booklet, "Color Scheming with Dutch Boy Paints." I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing and handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Dutch Boy® Paints
The sign of your "Dutch Boy" dealer

Tear out along perforation

END ONE OF THE

"Certain Time" Problems

with

"ENNDS"®

Tablets containing Darotol® that absorbs odors within the body—before they start!

Biologically most women, during certain calendar days, emit a particular odor. This has been so since pre-historic times—and the deodorants and perfumes of civilization have sought to cover it.

Now, however—after many centuries—a substance has been found that absorbs "certain time" odors *within* the body. This substance—Darotol—is found only in "ENNDS" Tablets.

Darotol—one of the most potent essences of chlorophyll ever extracted from plant life—works by entering the blood stream through the digestive system. It is thus carried to all parts of the body—where it removes the odor from certain organic compounds before they are excreted through the pores as perspiration or as other waste material.

The regular use of "ENNDS", not only ends the worry over "certain time" odor, but also purifies and sweetens the breath—keeping it that way for hours.

For the assurance of personal daintiness every day of the year, no woman should be without "ENNDS". At all Drug counters. Trial size only 49¢. Larger sizes even more economical. "ENNDS" are also available in Canada.

For *free* booklet, "What You Should Know About a Woman's Problem of Odor Offense" (mailed in plain envelope), write "ENNDS", attention Kathryn Morse, Dept. BH-C, P.O. Box 25, Long Island City 1, New York.

Ways to cure room-atism

Continued from page 101

Do you need an entrance hall?

Piano placed out into room makes an excellent dividing unit. Try using this idea to give the feeling of an entryway if front door opens directly into living room. Back of piano is covered with loosely woven fabric. Clyde Hagerman home, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

It pays to use your imagination

Fireplace with open arches on either side could have been a difficult decorating problem. See how effective this area is with three chairs arranged in a cozy conversational grouping around the round coffee table. Idea is from the Richard L. Hirsch home, Winnetka, Illinois

NEW easy-to-open top

NEW fast-acting formula

Sani-Flush

is better than ever

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Easy-to-open top!

Just press thumb under tab—it snaps right off. Spill proof, too! Container won't break when dropped.

Fast-acting formula!

Cleans toilet bowls faster than ever before. Stubborn stains disappear. Mildly perfumed. Leaves atmosphere freshly fragrant. No mopping, no scrubbing! No work for you!
Safe with septic systems.

Sani-Flush

The Hygienic Products Company • Canton 2, Ohio

Callouses

Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet

SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

For the fastest relief imaginable, use *Super-Soft* Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science. At Drug, Shoe, Dept., 5-10¢ Stores.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

HOT, TENDER FEET?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*

Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 15

WRAP TOOL HANDLES with tight-sticking "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape. Makes smooth non-slip grip that resists water, oil, perspiration. Fine for shock-proofing frayed electric cords, mending rainwear, too. Get "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape—39¢ or 79¢—on sale at stores everywhere. Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Summer Cook Book—salads

Begins on page 70

Cheese Soufflé Salad

Tasty, beautiful, refreshing! It waits in the refrigerator till served—

1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot water
½ cup cold water
½ cup mayonnaise
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
¾ teaspoon salt
3 or 4 drops Tabasco sauce

• • •

¾ cup grated American cheese
3 or 4 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
½ cup diced celery
¼ cup diced green pepper
2 tablespoons diced pimiento
1 teaspoon grated onion

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add cold water, mayonnaise, lemon juice, salt, and Tabasco. Blend well with electric or rotary beater. Pour into refrigerator tray. Quick-chill in freezing unit 15 to 20 minutes, or till firm about 1 inch from edge but soft in center. Turn into bowl and beat till fluffy. Fold in remaining ingredients. Pour into 1-quart mold or individual molds. Chill till firm, 30 to 60 minutes. Unmold on platter. Will make 6 servings.

Salad Posy Baskets

Each guest rates a "favor" that's good to eat—

Prepare vegetables for tossed salad: Shred lettuce, slice celery, thinly slice cucumber, dice green pepper, cut tomatoes in eighths. Toss with Blue-cheese French Dressing.

For baskets, use individual salad bowls lined with lettuce cups or place lettuce cups on salad plates. Fill with tossed salad. Cut a green pepper in ⅜-inch rings. Slit each ring to make strip and push a toothpick in each end as an extension and to give firmness; insert in lettuce cup as basket handle. Tuck in a few Carrot Flowers on toothpick stems.

Carrot Flowers: Choose a fat carrot. To form petals, cut out shallow wedges the full length of the carrot (we made 4 grooves). Then slice carrot crosswise in thin rounds. If you like flowers to curl or cup, chill in iced water. Place each flower on end of a green toothpick. To some of the flowers, add tiny unnotched carrot slice at top (see picture, page 71).

Blue-cheese French Dressing

Adds snap to a crisp tossed salad—

1 teaspoon sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon paprika
Dash cayenne
3 tablespoons vinegar
½ cup salad oil
⅓ cup (2 ounces) crumbled blue cheese

Put ingredients in bottle or jar. Cover and shake well just before using. Makes about ¾ cup.

Potato-salad Peaks

A summer favorite in party dress—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1 cup hot water
¼ cup lemon juice
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
8 stuffed green olives, sliced
1 cup diced celery
4 cups diced cooked potatoes
¼ cup diced green pepper
¼ cup diced pimiento
¼ cup chopped green onions
¼ cup chopped parsley
1½ teaspoons salt
1 cup mayonnaise
½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in hot water. Stir in lemon juice, sugar, and 1 teaspoon salt. Pour a thin layer of the gelatin mixture into individual molds; chill. When almost firm, place egg slice in center and olive slices around sides of each mold. Chop remaining egg and olive slices; mix with remaining ingredients and rest of gelatin mixture. Spoon over gelatin in molds. Chill till firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Makes 8 servings.

Buffet Chicken Salad

Toasted almonds and tiny green grapes make this extra special—

3 cups diced cooked or canned chicken
1½ cups diced celery
3 tablespoons lemon juice

• • •

1½ cups seedless green grapes
½ cup blanched almonds, slivered and toasted
1 cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
¼ cup light cream
1½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon dry mustard
Dash pepper

[*Turn to next page*

Lemonade stand

Five cents a glass. Small figures wait
Behind the cloth-draped wooden crate.
Patterned by leaves, the sunlight pours
On braids and ruffled pinafores.
I must admit the drink looks thin
(And fingers smudged the glass it's in)
But, oh! the smiles, the eyes that dance
And will not let my feet advance!
Out comes my coin and, cup to lip,
I drink a toast to salesmanship!

—*Marie Daerr*

Upholstery Testers at work

Here are two of the world's toughest upholstery testers working on an attractive sofa. How long will its cushioning stand up under this kind of abuse? The answer, of course, lies in the cushioning itself. A well-made piece of furniture built with Dunlop PilloFoam retains its shape and resilience indefinitely, even under extremely heavy usage.

The next time you buy an upholstered piece of furniture, make sure it's made with genuine Dunlop PilloFoam. Look for this identifying tag.

DUNLOP
PilloFoam
Made by the Originators of Foam Rubber

DUNLOP TIRE and RUBBER CORPORATION
Factory and Executive Offices • Buffalo 5, New York
Dunlop — Founders of the Pneumatic Tire Industry

WURLITZER PIANOS

Designed to Match

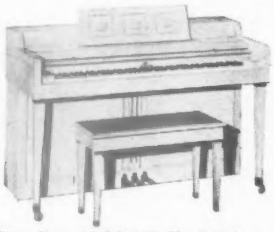
Your Family Living PERFECTLY!

Modern—Traditional—Classic—whatever your personal preference might be, you will discover a Wurlitzer Piano in just the proper style and finish to blend perfectly with your family living and priced to meet your family budget.

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2610 French Provincial—*completes the period decor of your home.*

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2155 in rugged Wur-lon finish—*the perfect family piano.*

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2300 in mahogany finish—*blends harmoniously with any style room setting.*



Wurlitzer Piano Model 2400 Blond Oak—*created for modern living.*

These four illustrations are just a few of the many Wurlitzer Piano styles and finishes you have to choose from.

WURLITZER PIANOS

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, DeKalb, Ill.

Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.,
Dept. BHG-A, DeKalb, Ill.

Please send me your full color literature and the name of your nearest authorized Wurlitzer dealer.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Summer Cook Book —salads

Continued from preceding page

Combine the chicken, celery, and lemon juice. Chill 1 hour. Add the grapes and almonds. Combine remaining ingredients. Add to chicken mixture. Toss. If desired, serve in Tomato-aspic Ring with small bunch of grapes as garnish. Makes 8 servings.

Tomato-aspic Ring

Can't find a prettier "server" or more flavorful partner for a meat salad—

4 cups tomato juice
⅓ cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped celery leaves
2 tablespoons brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
2 small bay leaves
4 whole cloves

• • •

2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 cup diced celery

Combine the tomato juice, onion, celery leaves, brown sugar, salt, bay leaves, cloves. Simmer 5 minutes. Strain. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in hot tomato mixture. Add lemon juice. Chill till partially set. Add celery. Chill in 6-cup ring mold till firm. Unmold. If desired, fill center with Buffet Chicken Salad. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Tomatoes Stuffed With Egg Salad

A sunny center for any salad plate—

6 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
½ cup finely chopped celery
⅓ cup sliced stuffed green olives
¼ cup minced green onions
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
¼ cup mayonnaise
6 medium tomatoes

Combine eggs, celery, olives, and onions. Season with the salt and pepper. Add mayonnaise; mix well. Scoop out centers of tomatoes and fill with the egg salad. Top with additional olive slices. Chill. Makes 6 servings.

Pickled Shrimp

Wonderful make-ahead to go on your salad or appetizer tray—

2½ pounds fresh or frozen shrimp
½ cup celery tops
¼ cup mixed pickling spices
3½ teaspoons salt

• • •

2 cups sliced onion
7 or 8 bay leaves
Pickling Marinade

Cover shrimp with boiling water; add celery tops, spices, and salt. Cover and simmer 5 minutes. Drain; cool with cold water. Peel shell from shrimp and devein under cold water. Alternate shrimp and onion in shallow dish. Add bay leaves. Let stand at least 24 hours in **Pickling Marinade:** Combine 1¼ cups salad oil, ¾ cup white vinegar, 2½ tablespoons capers and juice, 2½ teaspoons celery seed, 1½ teaspoons salt, and dash Tabasco sauce. Mix well. Pour over shrimp. Cover; chill. Pickled shrimp will keep at least a week in the refrigerator. Drain and serve with the onion rings.

Ham Salad

Pickle and lemon juice give just-right tang—

1½ cups diced cooked or canned ham
6 hard-cooked eggs, coarsely diced
½ cup diced celery
½ cup sliced gherkins
⅓ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
Salt and pepper

Combine ham, eggs, celery, and gherkins. Blend mayonnaise, mustard, and lemon juice; add to ham mixture and toss lightly. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Chill. Garnish with additional mayonnaise sprinkled with paprika, if desired. Serve on lettuce. Makes 6 servings.

Cabbage-Pepper Slaw

4 cups shredded crisp cabbage
½ cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon celery seed
Dash white pepper
2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
½ cup salad dressing

Combine vegetables, sugar, salt, celery seed, and pepper. Combine vinegar, mustard, and salad dressing; add to vegetables and mix thoroughly. Makes 6 servings.

WORLD'S SMALLEST *COMPLETE* KITCHEN

COMBINES: STOVE • OVEN
SINK • REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER • STORAGE

◄ONLY 42 INCHES WIDE►

IDEAL FOR:
MOTELS, APARTMENTS, OFFICES, FACTORIES

WRITE for complete details to
GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
Dept. BH, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

General Chef
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

Easier Starting For Your Small Gasoline Engines

With the new Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter you can throw away your starter rope. The rope is in this new starter—and stays there. Just grasp the convenient handle and pull. It engages instantly and automatically. When you release the rope, it rewinds inside the starter automatically. The fray-proof nylon pull cord is the strongest type cord you can buy—will last the lifetime of the equipment—thin and compact. Ruggedly built, this starter is lightweight and engages after only ¼ inch of pull.

All engines can be converted with the Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter—lawn mowers, chain saws, garden tractors, conveyors, pumps, etc. On most engines installation can be easily made in 10 to 20 minutes.

ONLY $8.95

Get a Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter today. Available at Fairbanks-Morse Service Stations, hardware stores and small engine dealers or write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Magneto Division, Beloit, Wisconsin, using the coupon below.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE
a name worth remembering when you want the best

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Magneto Division
Beloit, Wisconsin

Please send descriptive literature and tell me where I can buy your new rewind starter.

Name _____

Street or P. O. Box _____

City _____ State _____

Blueberry bonanza

Continued from page 87

Blueberry Muffins

Tender, sweet, plumb full of berries! Dad will go for these!—

1¾ cups sifted enriched flour
2 tablespoons sugar
2½ teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
1 well-beaten egg
½ cup milk
⅛ cup shortening, melted

• • •

2 tablespoons sugar
1 cup fresh blueberries

Sift flour, 2 tablespoons sugar, baking powder, and salt into mixing bowl and make well in center. Combine egg, milk, and shortening; add all at once to flour mixture. Stir quickly only till flour is moistened. Mix remaining sugar with berries; stir gently into batter. Drop batter from tablespoon into greased muffin pans. Fill ⅔ full. If desired, sprinkle tops with a little sugar. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 25 minutes. Makes 1 dozen muffins.

Yard measure

Digging in the flower bed,
Digging like a mole—
Awful for the manicure,
Lovely for the soul.

—Anita Raskin

Wake up your eyes

WITH A **2-DROP BATH** OF **MURINE**

Your sleep-filled eyes can feel cool and wideawake in seconds with just two drops of Murine in each eye. Murine is as gentle as a tear because of its seven tested ingredients that blend perfectly with the natural fluids of the eye. Using it regularly, daily is such a pleasant custom and helps promote a clean, healthful condition. And Murine makes your eyes feel good.

MURINE
for your eyes

A Few Reliable Ladies Wanted
To Represent Famous Boulevard Line of
PERSONAL CHRISTMAS CARDS

Exceptional opportunity to make above-average income in spare time now to Christmas by taking orders for high grade Personal Christmas Cards. All individuals, club women, professional people and businesses are interested in this rare selection of 125 better, original designs *with sender's name inscribed*. Prices start at 25 for $1.95, but it's not unusual to make $15.00 commission on the larger orders at higher prices. No investment. Experience is not required. The elaborate Albums we furnish simplify order-taking. Also new Gallery Portfolio of *individual* relative cards for *all* year-round occasions. Only 250 Albums are set aside. Write for details at once.

BOULEVARD ART PUBLISHERS
235 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 2, Chicago 4, Ill.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST "COFFEE ETIQUETTE" See page 77 for details

1403 answers

to any meal problem. Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book, with 1403 recipes, 448 illustrations, full meal-planning guide. An indispensable book for all cooks. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50) at book and department stores; or order direct from 6407 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?
Immediate Relief!
A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

INDEX

Dozens of Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Savory Meat Loaf 85
Easy Baked Beans 85
Submarine Sandwiches 85
Club-sandwich Wonders 79
Cheese S'priseburgers 79
Firecracker Sandwiches 80

Salads, Dressings

Potato Salad 85
Summer Slaw in Green-pepper Rings 85
Cheese Souffle Salad 121
Salad Posy Baskets 121
Buffet Chicken Salad 121
Tomato-aspic Ring 122
Potato-salad Peaks 121
Tomatoes Stuffed With Egg Salad 122
Ham Salad 122
Cabbage-Pepper Slaw 122
Blue-cheese French Dressing 121
Pickled Shrimp 122

Desserts

Candy-stick Ice Cream 82
Raspberry Party Fluff 82
Pineapple Cheese Cake 82
Lime-Fudge Parfait 82
Ice-cream Crunch Pie 82
Blueberry Buckle 87
Blueberry Pie 87
Royal Torte 87
Blueberry-Peach Compote 87
Strawberries-'n-cream Pie 79
Caramel Pecan Pie 80
Orange Dream Tarts 80
Pineapple Parfait Pie 80
Plain Pastry 87
Vanilla-wafer Crust 79
Graham-cracker Crust 80
Gingersnap Crust 80

Beverages, Chilled Soups

Grape Frostees 104
Minted Lem-'n-lime Ade 104
Patio Punch 104
Chilled Tomato-Cheese Soup 104
Vichyssoise 68

Miscellaneous

How to make Carrot Flowers 121
Pickling Marinade 122
Blueberry Pancakes 87
Whipped Orange Butter 87
Blueberry Muffins 122
Party-going Sandwiches 79

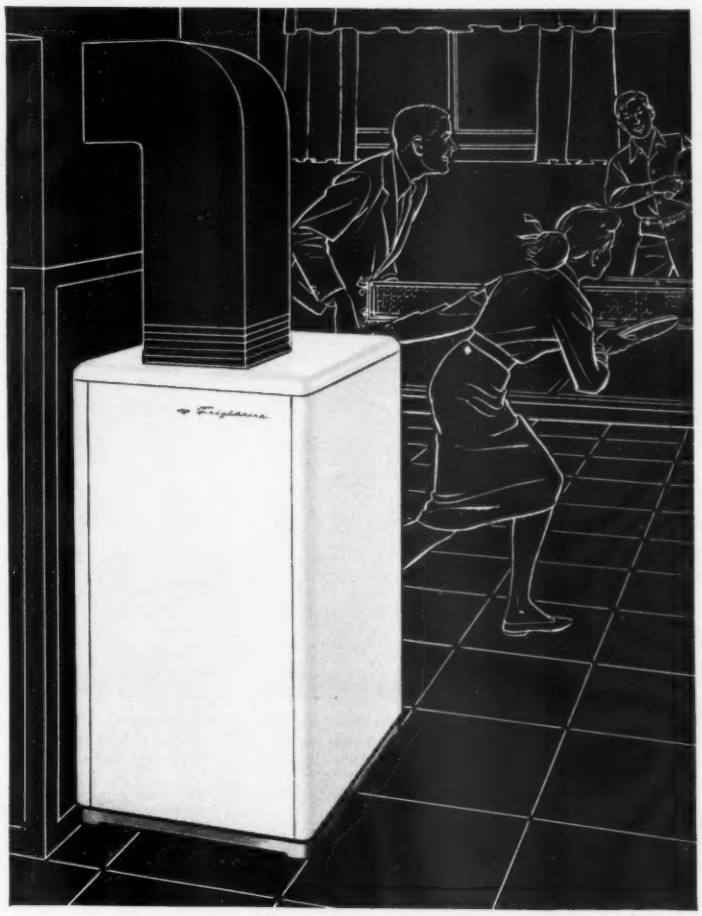
Second-grade romance

He pulls her hair, unties her sash
And fills her day with misery.
But if he had five peppermints
He gallantly would give her three.

—Betty Isler

To air condition your entire home

Add Summer Cooling to your heating system



New Multi-matic Frigidaire Conditioner

Designed to team up with almost any heating system for complete year 'round comfort. Compact, easily installed in basement, utility room or other convenient location. The Multi-matic can also be divided into components for installation in attics, crawl spaces, etc. Surrounds you with cool, fresh, filtered air—removes excess humidity on damp, muggy days. Screens out dust, dirt, pollen.

The Multi-matic is easy to add to forced warm air heating systems. Or, if you have steam or hot water heat, the unit can be installed to operate independently.

Full range of sizes for water cooled or air cooled operation. Largest capacity model requires only 8 square feet of floor space.

See the complete line of Multi-matic, Year-Round and Room Air Conditioners at your Frigidaire Air Conditioning Dealer, today.

FREE AIR CONDITIONING SURVEY!
For details, write Frigidaire, Dept. 2373, Dayton 1, Ohio

Frigidaire Conditioners

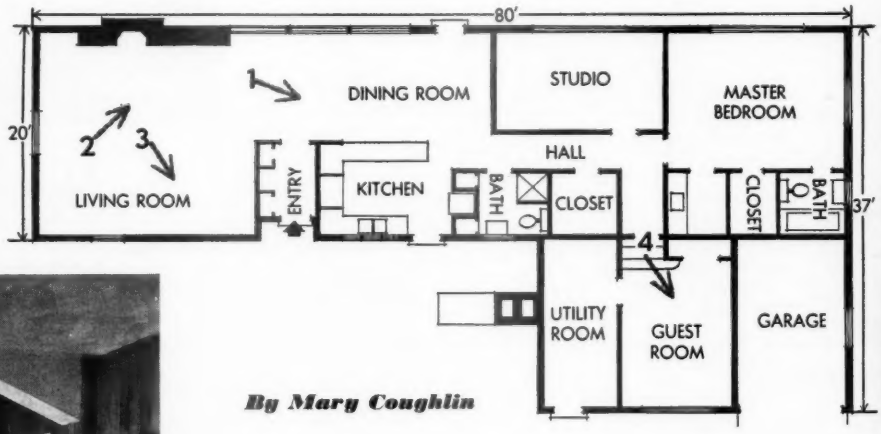
BUILT AND BACKED BY GENERAL MOTORS

Home is where you find it

Before, the charming home you see below was just a large chickenhouse and dog kennel

AFTER. The clean lines of the exterior are virtually unchanged. The old building has had a coat of barn-red paint, two new chimneys, and the addition of full-length windows (mainly on the other side of the house). Center entrance is to the vestibule; the right entrance is to the kitchen

Well-planned partitioning has converted open space into eight rooms, two baths. Original supporting post was kept, "channel iron" added to support heavier weight of plastered ceiling, asbestos shingles. Arrows show the camera angles



Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

By Mary Coughlin

If you have your eye on a well-built shed in a romantic spot—and can sweep away, mentally, the clutter that surrounds it—take heart from the Jack Frosts in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Jack and Margaret decided to ignore friendly warnings, and bought a chicken coop and dog kennel on a beautiful, tree-shaded estate. Jack, art director for an advertising firm, was able to design the floor plan they wanted. The result: a comfortable, livable home and a charming background for their hobbies of water-color painting and bird-print collecting.

1 **Snack bar and walls of pecky cypress divide kitchen and dining room. Bamboo curtain can be rolled up. Natural linen rugs, white walls complete the simplified background. Tree shadows often create a pattern on the ceiling**

More on page 126

8 do-it-yourself ideas for week-end carpenters

SAVE MONEY AND

HAVE A LOT OF FUN WITH

EASI-BILD* PATTERNS

AND

WELDWOOD FIR PLYWOOD

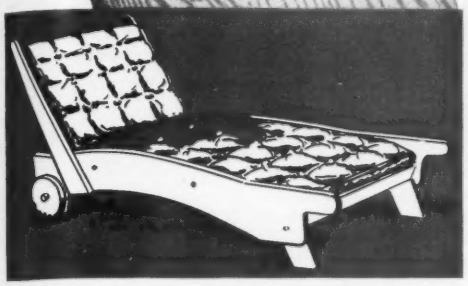
Here's a happy combination that makes do-it-yourself easy, quick and satisfying!

With Weldwood Fir Plywood, *you* can build any of these projects. Make things for the house—even *make* a house!

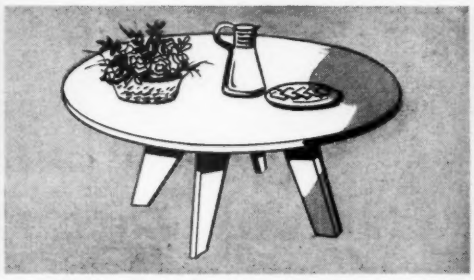
Most patterns are full size—all contain famous Easi-Bild step-by-step directions and pictures plus detailed list of materials. Your lumber dealer can furnish the exact amount of superior Weldwood Fir Plywood you'll need. And chances are he'll have all the other materials, too.

Get started today—send the coupon now!

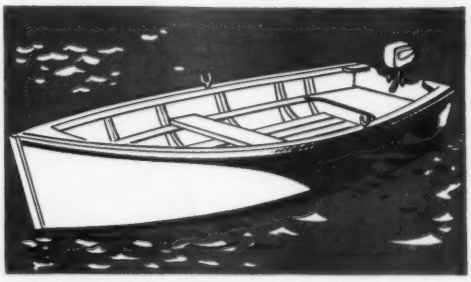
*Trade-Mark Easi-Bild Pattern Company



Garden chaise on wheels. Comfortable, relaxing; comes apart for easy storage. #324–35¢.

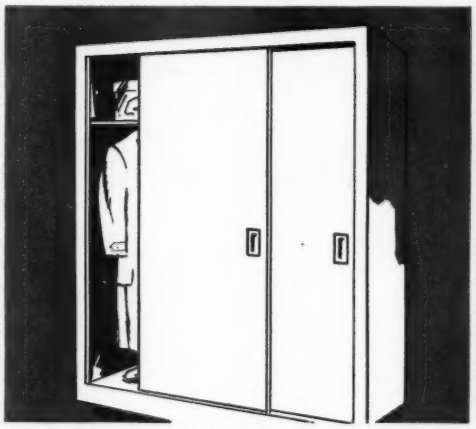


Round top coffee table. Easy to make; fine indoors or out; perfect for informal entertaining. #326–25¢.



Utility boat. 11½-footer handles well with oars, is perfect for 2 to 10 hp outboard. #85–$1.00.

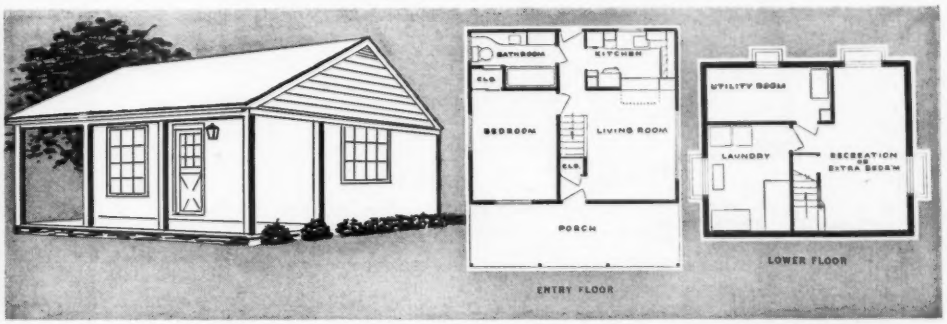
Kitchen mixing center. Deep drawers hold cake and pastry ingredients and utensils. #245–50¢.



Storage wall on wheels. Divides bedroom or defines sleeping area in den or multipurpose room. #263–50¢.

Children's slide. Gay, colorful giraffe slide is sturdy, easy to build and decorate. #63–60¢.

Swimming float. Ride with the waves! "Seascope" window can be fitted to view marine life. #247–50¢.



Vacation cabin. Compact yet roomy, contains living room, kitchen, bedroom, bath on entry floor; lower floor has recreation room or second bedroom, laundry and utility rooms. Plus 300 sq. ft. of attic storage! #432–$3.00.

Ask your lumber dealer for

WELDWOOD®

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

A product of United States Plywood Corporation

WORLD'S LARGEST PLYWOOD ORGANIZATION

United States Plywood Corp., Pattern Dept.
P.O. Box 215 Pleasantville, New York BHG 7-55

I am enclosing $.....for the following Easi-Bild patterns:

☐ #324–35¢ ☐ #245–50¢ ☐ #247–50¢
☐ #326–25¢ ☐ #263–50¢ ☐ #432–$3.00
☐ # 85–$1.00 ☐ # 63–60¢
☐ Easi-Bild catalog listing over 200 projects–35¢

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

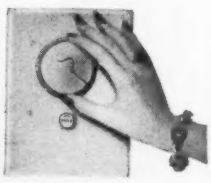
CITY.....STATE.....

LIGHT TOUCH ... any level of light from dark to full-bright ... the *perfect* level of light for your every activity, mood, decorative effect. Now, at the turn of a dial ... for every room in your lovelier home ... with new, *different* LUXTROL Light Control. LUXTROL banishes "on-off" switches ... controls both incandescent and fluorescent lighting ... is priced surprisingly low. See your LUXTROL dealer for a demonstration of this totally new concept in modern home lighting. For his name and address call your local Western Union Operator 25. Meanwhile, for full descriptive literature, drop a postcard to **The Superior Electric Company, 1075 Demers Avenue, Bristol, Connecticut.**

NEW

LUXTROL

LIGHT CONTROL



Home is where you find it

Begins on page 124

2 Pink brick used on the outside is repeated in the fireplace. This wall serves as a lovely background for paintings. Coffee table displays the Frosts' talents in furniture building—shows that you can combine simple lines and light woods with your old pieces

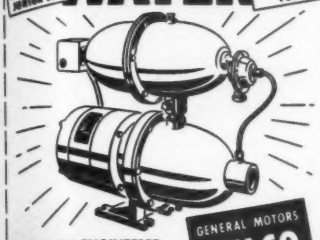
3 This cozy corner is across from the fireplace. The Frosts made the built-in couch and table, using foam rubber for the pad, pillows. The storage space and shelves in the corner fit into the wall next to the coat closet in the entrance hall (see plan on page 124)

4 The small guest room was cleverly decorated with an eye to making it seem larger. The plaster walls were left white. The bedspread, carpet, and draperies were kept one light color. The large lamp table is another sample of Jack's handyman ability

—CLIP THIS TO GET—

NEW! DELCO LOW PRICE WATER

WELLMASTER JUNIOR JET — SHALLOW WELL PUMP



PRECISION-ENGINEERED AND QUALITY-BUILT BY . . . GENERAL MOTORS DELCO

only $89.95 f.o.b. Rochester N. Y. Suggested List Price Model 53072 as Illustrated

No other pump can match this new Delco Jet for PRICE and QUALITY, in ½ HP class! New simplicity . . . only ONE moving part; New compactness; Self-adjusting capacity; New durability; All at new LOW PRICE!

WRITE for Full Information or Call Your Delco Water Pump Dealer Today!

DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
DEPT. BH3, ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK

Home "Fix-it" Tips

Plastic Wood permanently repairs furniture, replaces rotted wood, and fills knot holes and gouges. Apply it like putty—it hardens into real wood. Will not chip, crack or peel. Available in cans and tubes.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"

the STORIES you love

51 famous stories and poems in the Better Homes & Gardens Story Book. A collection of the old favorites in children's literature. The ones you read and loved as a child. On display at your favorite book and department stores, or order direct from 8207 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 in the United States.

NEW, DIFFERENT exclusive Self CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH NAME IMPRINTED $1.25 & UP
Pen-n-Brush STUDIOS (50 SAMPLES)

EARN EXTRA $$ BIG BONUS PLAN EARN UP TO AND OVER 100% PROFIT

You take NO RISK

Deal with a Leader. You will earn more money in full or spare time **Make $50.00 & MORE** by selling only 100 startling NEW $1.00 box assortments. Other EXCLUSIVE AMAZING profit items. Send postal card today for box assortment samples on approval.

You also get FREE samples of easy-to-sell personal Christmas cards, stationery, napkins and guest towels.

FREE CATALOGUE Illustrates more than 100 items everybody needs & buys
Children's books • games • gadgets Xmas stockings • novelties • Gifts **BIG PROFITS**

SEND NO MONEY JUST YOUR APPROVAL SAMPLES TODAY

Don't delay. Act today. It costs nothing to try. Just send postal card to

PEN-'N-BRUSH STUDIOS
Dept. BH-7, 139 Duane St. New York 13, N. Y.

Iced coffee—

Begins on page 91

coffee to ¾ standard measuring cup water). Cool coffee in a tightly covered glass, earthenware, or enameledware container not more than 3 hours, or chill in refrigerator before icing.

Pour cool coffee over ice cubes made with coffee.

Iced coffee—a quick method. Make the coffee double strength. Use half the amount of water to the usual amount of coffee. To make 2 glasses, use 8 tablespoons coffee to 1½ standard measuring cups water.

Pour the hot, freshly made coffee into tall ice-filled tumblers.

Iced instant coffee. Put 1 rounded teaspoon instant coffee (more or less according to the strength you want) into each glass.

Add a little hot water to each serving to dissolve coffee. Stir.

Add ice cubes and cold water to fill the glass.

Iced frozen coffee. Put 1½ teaspoons frozen coffee concentrate into each tumbler. Fill glasses with ice cubes and cold water.

Mocha Fluff

1 tablespoon instant coffee
¼ cup hot water
1¾ cups cold water
1 pint chocolate ice cream
⅛ teaspoon almond extract
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
Nutmeg

Dissolve the instant coffee in hot water; add cold water; chill. Add ice cream and stir till nearly melted. Fold the almond extract into whipped cream. To serve, pour Mocha beverage into tall glasses. Float whipped cream on top; sprinkle with nutmeg. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Frothy Coffee Punch

¼ cup regular-grind coffee
1½ cups milk, scalded
⅔ cup sugar
1 tablespoon enriched flour
Dash salt
½ cup milk
2 slightly beaten egg yolks

• • •

2 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

• • •

Chilled single-strength coffee
Whipped cream

Add the ground coffee to 1½ cups scalded milk in top of double boiler. Place over boiling water; cover and heat 5 minutes. Strain through fine tea strainer. Mix together sugar, flour, and salt; add remaining ½ cup milk and the egg yolks; stir in coffee-milk mixture and return to double boiler. Cook, stirring constantly, until thick. Cool. Fold egg whites into mixture, then the whipped cream. Turn into refrigerator tray; freeze firm.

To serve, pour *chilled* single-strength coffee over cracked ice in punch bowl or tall glasses. Add half of the coffee ice cream and stir until partially melted. Place remaining ice cream on top and garnish with additional whipped cream. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Today's pipe for tomorrow's homes!

Match the marvels of your "kitchen of tomorrow" *today!* Be sure you use *modern* Bermico house-to-sewer connections.

Bermico is root-proof, corrosion-proof, installs faster and easier and at lower cost.

Best buy all around is Bermico, made of tough wood fibre impregnated with pitch.

Perfect for modern house-to-sewer connections, septic tanks, downspout drains—new or replacement—perforated pipe for land drainage. It lasts and lasts! Complete line of Wyes, Tees and Bends. Ask your plumbing and heating contractor or building materials dealer about Bermico—or write Dept. BL-7, Brown Company, 150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass.

America's most modern communities today include Bermico bituminized fibre pipe in building codes. Yours should, too.

BERMICO®

Home planning centers

Begins on page 116

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Healey-Eckmann Interiors
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Oklahoma City—OK Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Confession

If you should chance into my house
And find it shiny bright,
The piano top uncluttered,
The curtains pulled just right,
No scattered books and magazines,
My desk top not awry,
You'd know that it was just display,
And not the way that I
Can live in comfort day by day,
For never have I done
Conventional housekeeping—but
I have a lot of fun!

—*Catherine E. Berry*

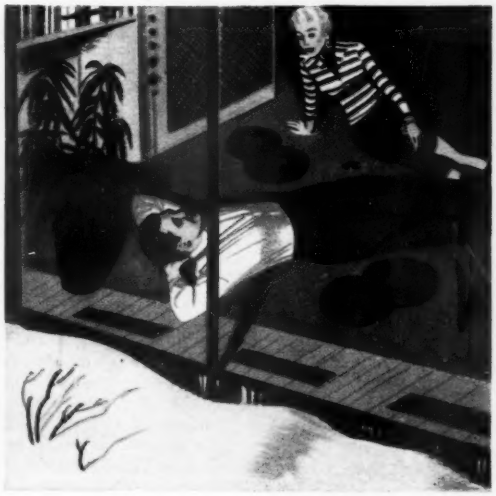
air conditioning your home?

See your Lennox dealer-expert about the down-to-earth Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning Plan

Don't resign yourself to drooping along through savage summer heat. See the one man in your community best able to make your home a blissfully-cool refuge *this very summer*—your Lennox dealer-expert. The plan he'll explain will set you right about *central* all-season air conditioning. Start with summer *or* winter conditioning, add the other when you're ready. Better still, install *complete* Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning now; pay in comfort on the Lennox Easy-Pay Plan.

Instead of sweating out terrible dog-day doldrums this summer, see your Lennox dealer-expert now. His name is in your phone book's yellow pages. The Lennox Furnace Company, Air Conditioning and Heating—since 1895: Marshalltown, Iowa; Des Moines, Iowa; Syracuse, N. Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Ft. Worth, Texas; Los Angeles, Calif.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Decatur, Ga. In Canada, Toronto and Calgary. FREE—"How to Select Your Heating and Air Conditioning System." Write for this helpful booklet today—to Lennox, Dept. BHG-7, Marshalltown, Iowa. In Canada, write to Lennox, Toronto or Calgary. It's *free!*

COOLING in summer. Bake a cake in August? Sure. And in cool, *quiet* comfort—with Lennox central air conditioning that cools *every* room, even the kitchen. Installed alone or with forced air heating systems, Lennox helps you eat, sleep, look, feel better. Choose an air-cooled or water-cooled unit.

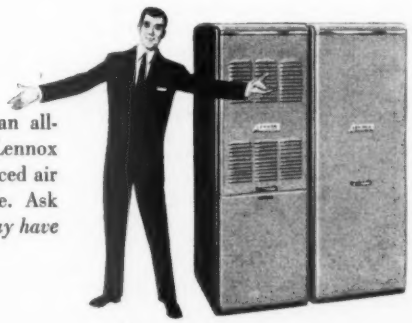


HEATING in winter. What a *difference*, with Lennox Perima-flo and the curtain of warm air it puts between you and the weather! No more cold floors or walls; no more staleness, drafts, noise. Air is automatically heated, purified, filtered clean, humidified, gently and *quietly* circulated to *every* room.

CLEANING all year. Try the Lennox "White Glove" dust test! You'll find the exclusive Lennox hammock filter, with millions of *extra* dust traps, eliminates up to 70% of air-borne house dust. A cleaner home means far less housework, lower cleaning bills. Dustgard seal checks leak-through of unfiltered air.

GOOD NEWS!

You may already own half of an all-season air conditioning system. Lennox cooling units fit most central forced air heating units of whatever make. Ask your Lennox dealer-expert; *he may have good news for you!*



more families buy

LENNOX

Through **5,422** Home Comfort Specialists

Why Thousands of Physicians and Dentists Recommend

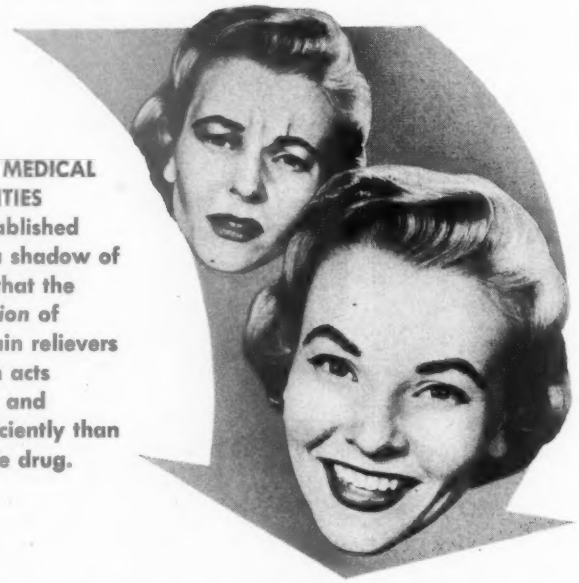
STRONGER Yet SAFER

ANACIN®

to relieve

PAIN

Won't upset your stomach!



HIGHEST MEDICAL AUTHORITIES have established beyond a shadow of a doubt that the *combination* of potent pain relievers in Anacin acts smoother and more efficiently than any *single* drug.

YOU can depend on Anacin to give stronger, faster relief from pain of headache, neuritis, neuralgia, rheumatism, arthritis and normal periodic pains. Anacin is safer, too . . . won't upset the stomach . . . contains no narcotics or habit forming ingredients. You can take Anacin as directed as often as needed without the slightest harm.

You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven active ingredients. The highest medical authorities declare that the Anacin way (a formula combining small quantities of a *number* of effective pain relievers) gives faster, more effective and safer relief than a large dose of any one single drug. This is one of the first fundamentals of medicine taught in all schools of medicine and dentistry.

So whenever stronger yet safer medication is needed — take Anacin. Remember no single drug can give you the same strong, safe relief as the combination of powerful pain relievers in Anacin Tablets.

If pain persists — see your doctor.

You can depend on

Not bombs but

And that is only the beginning!

Our laboratories are testing more and more isotopes for more and more uses in medicine. Not only A.E.C., which spends $25 million yearly on biological-medical research, but also the great pharmaceutical houses and privately supported foundations are pursuing the life-giving mystery locked in the atom.

The lives of leukemia victims has been lengthened by radioactive phosphorus. Radioactive iodine has, in some cases, made hospital treatment unnecessary for thyroid disorders. Cancer itself is being attacked through the atom. Indeed, it is estimated, more lives have now been *saved* by the atom in medicine than were destroyed by the A-bombs at Hiroshima and Nagasaki combined in 1945!

In basic production, the metals, rubber, plastic, and petroleum industries—to name a few—now rely on the atom for faster, cheaper, safer techniques. For example, gamma radiation, particularly as it is applied to plastics, may well revolutionize architecture and construction. If the irradiated plastics live up to laboratory promise, building materials will be stronger than steel, yet only about one-seventh as heavy. Tomorrow's structures may require *no* supports whatsoever. They will be all atom-processed "skin," with even the windows a transparent plastic of the same material.

In fundamental power, the potentiality of the atom staggers the imagination. Let me put it this way: New methods of converting Uranium-235 into plutonium raise the world's atomic-energy reserves to the equivalent of 90 trillion tons of coal.

Mark that word, *trillion*. In its best year, our great bituminous industry has produced something less than 631 *million* of net tons, and we are one of the world's greatest coal miners.

Next, let's translate into everyday language just what such prodigious reserves mean. Secretary of Commerce Sinclair Weeks says that, converted into industrial power, these reserves would elevate the *world's* standard of living *25 times* beyond what it is today.

In the nick of time, like the hero who saved the family farm in the old-time melodramas, atomic power has arrived to rescue us from the dangerous depletion of our mineral fuels like coal, oil, gas. Don't misunderstand me. Right now, we have a comfortable supply of these conventional fuels, and they are far cheaper than atomic power.

But it will not always be thus. At least one expert calculates that the world will consume *37 times* as much energy during the next century as man has produced the past 2,000 years! Fortunately, the potential energy reserves from fissionable materials have been estimated at approximately two-score the coal-oil-gas reserves. Already, we are tapping this new treasure chest of power.

Last fall, you may remember, President Eisenhower waved a neutron wand over a cabinet of electronic devices in Denver. Some 1,200 miles away, atop a hill near the Ohio River in Shippingport, Pennsylvania, an unmanned power shovel promptly scooped up 3 tons of earth. Thus, with a fitting touch of the dramatic, work began on the nation's first *commercial* electricity plant to be powered by atomic energy.

This venture, which is the cooperative effort of the government, Duquesne Light Company, and the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, will cost some $46 million. Rear Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, A.E.C. chairman, calls the project "more fundamentally a pioneer venture than the first railroad to penetrate the West." He, himself, hopes to see the day when electricity will be so cheap that the utility companies won't bother to meter the average home.

In Washington, a private study just completed for investor groups predicts that within 20 years about twice as much electric power will be generated by the atom as is now furnished by water power. From 1975 through the end of the twentieth century, this survey foresees 80 percent of *all* new generating capacity will be atomic.

Actually, so great is the dynamism of private enterprise that none of us can be sure how quickly and completely atomic power will be upon us.

Let me put it in 1-2-3 fashion:

1. Back when the country was a-building, our forefathers cleared the wilderness, built their cabins, laid down their roads, and grew their crops by muscle power alone.

2. Next, in the very early 1800s, the industrial revolution reached us from England. It was based first on water and then coal power. Gradually, we learned to extract more and more energy from the pound. Today, the yield is about 2,000 times as much energy as was derived from the colonial muscle, big and hard as it was. Thus, we have built a nation on what you might call the energy of muscle-pound times 2,000.

3. Finally, take the awesome amount of energy locked up in a pound of pure Uranium-235. It is the equivalent of 2,500,000 pounds of coal! But, for the sake of argument, say that we can retrieve only a hundredth—1 percent. The 2,000 factor, which made the America we know today, now becomes 25,000!

Do you wonder that, in my opinion, the atom is revolt supreme against the *status quo?* That I rank its revolutionary impact on our world economy with the discovery of fire, steam, and electricity and the power sources of coal, oil, wood, and falling water? That I foresee a

brain power

Begins on page 41

world of the *near* future in which atomic energy will heat and power our factories, light our cities, cook our foods, cure our ills, *revolutionize* our transport, our economics and finances, our politics, our agriculture, or biology?

This is not "A-fever." I can name many who share my enthusiasm. More than 70 companies, I know, have been involved in studying various aspects of commercial atomic power.

For a decade, we have lived under a dark, mushroom-shaped cloud. Because of our preoccupation with threatened holocaust, many of us have failed to see that even an atomic cloud has its silver lining. God willing, we can derive so many blessings from A-peace that there never need be A-war. If all men everywhere can be assured of cheap power, abundant food, the good things of life, as the atom *does* assure them, why in all logic and decency should there be war?

I cannot speak for our administration. I certainly can speak up in behalf of American industry. Industry wants factories, not rubble; a future, not a threat.

Not long ago, before the most influential group of builders and makers in the world, the National Association of Manufacturers, I proposed that our government and our industry embark together on a 100-year, worldwide "Atomic Marshall Plan." As I envision this program, we should "seed" the power-short, food-short, water-short, life-short areas of the world with atomic reactors. Rather than short-term give-aways, we would thus furnish the "have-nots" with the cornerstone of continuing, increasing prosperity.

The cost need not be large. In fact, an international atomic-energy program might well pay for itself. This is possible simply because atomic energy *is* competitive right now in nations that have high power costs. But regardless of costs, any outlay would be trivial when compared to the sums sent abroad by American taxpayers to support our various foreign-aid programs.

I honestly believe in these emergency military and economic-aid expenditures. They were necessary to rebuild shattered economy and to check the advance of communist power. These grants were effective in Europe and partially effective in Asia.

Let me give just one example of what the "Atomic Marshall Plan" could accomplish. Between 1945 and 1952, we gave 2 billion, 276 million dollars in nonmilitary economic aid and credits to power-short Japan.

Had we, instead, been able to use that money for the installation of industrial atomic reactors by American industry, Japan might now have about 100 large stationary atomic-power plants with an installed capacity of roughly 10 million kilowatts. It is worth noting that Japan's *total* installed capacity in 1952 was only 12 million kilowatts.

All this without consideration of thousands of millicuries of radioisotopes for industrial, medical, biological, agricultural, chemical, and metallurgical applications! In the real "have-nots" of the East, with no industry and little or no power, such a plan as "Operation Bootstrap," if you will, would be even more significant. By this operation, these underdeveloped nations would, through our help, be able to lift their own living standards. They would contribute to the operation in large degree.

As his offer of American peaceful atomic aid before the United Nations so eloquently proved, President Eisenhower wants a *worldwide* sharing of atomic good. When Russia resisted his proposal for an international pool of atomic energy and knowledge for peace, we went ahead, anyhow, with Britain, Canada, Australia, South Africa, and France. To prove our intentions, we donated 220 pounds of purified uranium—enough, according to some scientific estimates, to build 15 modern research reactors.

"*There is no end to America's forward road,*" President Eisenhower said. Given any worthwhile cooperation from the East, I know he would gladly amplify his statement, and say, "*There is no end to the world's forward road.*"

The year 1955 could well be the year of decision insofar as atomic power is concerned. In Geneva, the world's first international conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy will open only a few weeks from now with more than 80 nations participating.

If the benefits of the atom are to be brought to all men, I suggest that certain questions should be asked at this conference. The answers to these questions will indicate whether the peacetime development of atomic energy is to be purely a problem for the free world or whether it will, in fact, become a global venture in which all mankind will share.

First, will Russia cooperate with other nations in working for atomic peace?

Second, will Russia relax its controls and let its people and the people of its satellites see the vision of atoms at work for peace?

Third, will Russia join other nations in the greatest opportunity yet offered man for his own betterment by opposing the present threat of massive atomic destruction with the benefits of massive atomic creation?

Humanity, in effect, stands now at the crossroads. We know the right direction to take. The good that atomic energy can do for all men points the way for us. Will Russia now miss the chance to share in the real revolution, the big one which beckons us with peace and progress for mankind?

PAINT ROOMS with

...half the time
...half the effort
...half the cost

...WITH THIS NEW ALKYD-RESIN PAINT!

Unlike ordinary latex-based wall paints, *one coat* of Scrubable-Flat does a perfect job on almost any surface. Most surfaces would need *two coats* of ordinary latex-based paints to do an *equal* job! Because *one coat* does the job of *two*, you save half the time, half the work, half the cost!!

You'll love it. It's odorless, speed-drying, self-smoothing and comes in 18 luscious colors . . . what's more, you also can scrub Kyanize Scrubable-Flat with *scouring powder and a brush.*

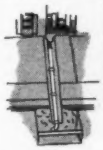
See your Classified Telephone Directory for the name of your nearest Kyanize dealer.

KYANIZE PAINTS, INC.
Everett 49, Massachusetts
Springfield, Ill. • Montreal, Canada

Also makers of
Kyanize Lustaquik
The chip-proof, self-smoothing enamel

protects family health and safety-
4 important ways

Transite® Pipe offers the homeowner outstanding benefits in sanitation, fire safety, comfort and trouble-free service. It serves in all these ways:



Transite Building Sewer Pipe conveys sewage from house to street sewer or septic tank. Transite's extra tight joints lock roots out, save the danger and expense of clogged sewer lines. Made of asbestos-cement, it is non-metallic, cannot rust.

Transite Plumbing Vent Pipe efficiently vents plumbing systems. It is corrosion and weather resistant.

Transite Gas Vent Pipe is a fire-safe pipe for venting waste gas from gas-burning appliances in the home.

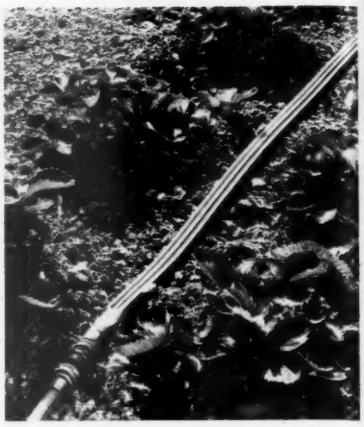
Transite Warm Air Duct is used in concrete slabs for transmitting heated air in perimeter type heating.

These pipes are widely used by dependable plumbing and heating contractors. For details write Johns-Manville, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, 565 Lakeshore Rd. E., Port Credit, Ont.

Johns-Manville TRANSITE PIPE

A watering can saves steps when you're setting out young plants. You don't have to run to the faucet to turn the water on and off. This also comes in handy when you're watering potted and tubbed plants outdoors. Watering cans come in sizes from 1 gallon to 3

Adjustable nozzles are ideal for syringing plants to control red spider and to wash off dust. They do a fine job of freshening up a garden and raising the humidity, but aren't meant to put out much water. Fine spray like this reduces volume by as much as 70 percent



Versatile soaker-sprinklers of plastic now make simple work of deep watering. They send water over a wide area—slowly enough to soak in well. Soakers can be coiled to adapt to most odd-shaped areas

Photographs: Stanley

Do you know

The best way to water?

Water is water, whether it comes down as rain or flies off the tips of a whirling sprinkler. Plants need it in unbelievable quantities, so how to water is one of the most important phases of garden and lawn care.

For example, you need over 300 gallons of water to add just 1 inch to a 20x24-foot vegetable plot or rose bed. You need over 3,000 gallons to add an inch to a 50x100-foot lawn area. To add this much water without wasting time, you need special tools.

Your basic equipment is a garden hose—the extension line that carries the water where you need it. You can get all sorts—rubber, plastic, reinforced, heavy-duty, light, red, green, black—depending on your preference.

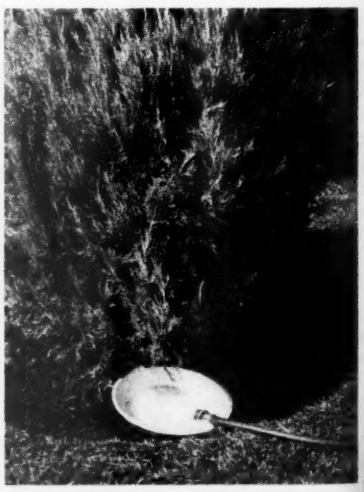
By itself, even the best hose isn't efficient in distributing water. For that, you'll need accessories—the sprayers and soakers that put water where you need it.

Whatever your lawn size, whatever flowers and shrubs you grow, you'll find some special tool that will make watering go faster. Here are some of them, and the jobs they do well.

Canvas soakers—predecessors of the plastic type—still have a valuable place in your garden. They water fast, with minimum of runoff and evaporation. They're versatile, too, just like plastic sprinklers. With good care, they'll serve long and well

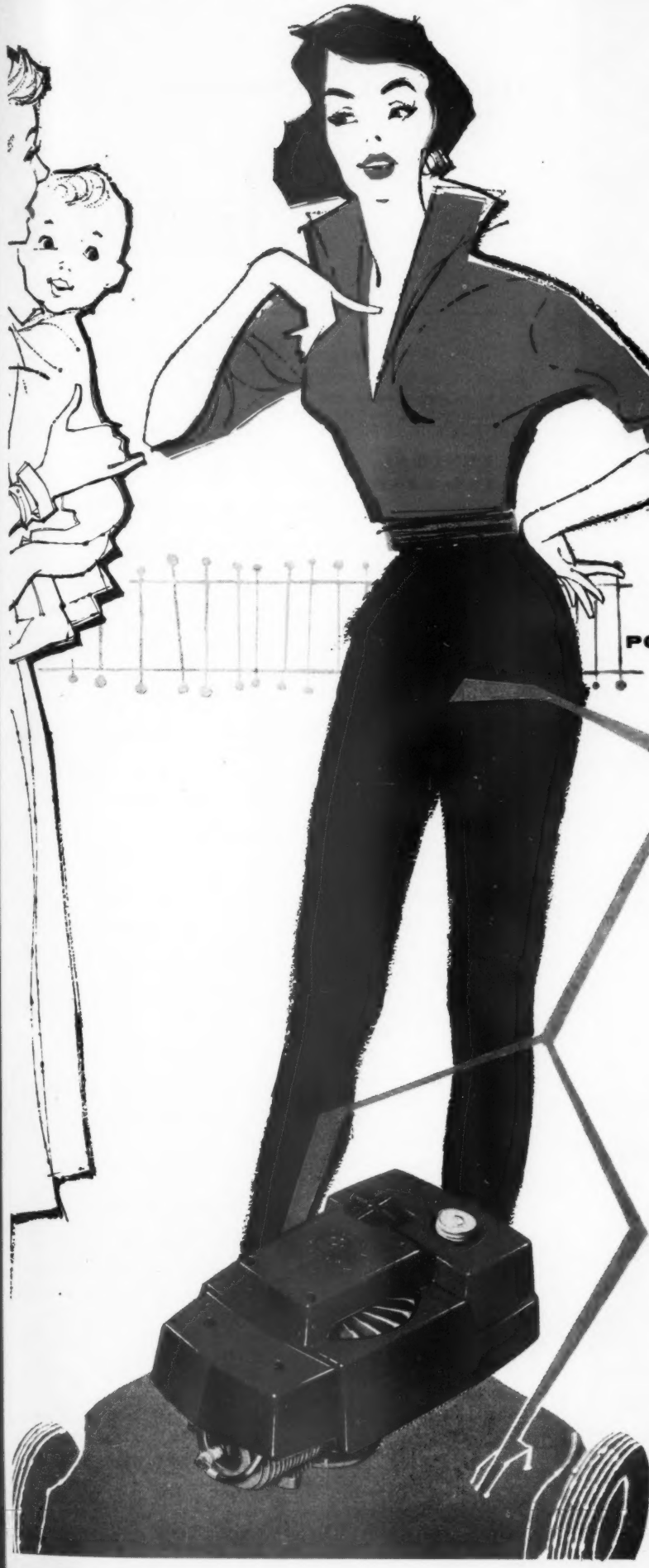
An irrigation ditch is a time-honored method of watering that's still good. It is about as fast as any method, loses no water from runoff, and cuts evaporation to near zero. For best results, use broad, shallow trenches placed close to the base of plants where the roots are

Water breakers are specially designed to increase the watering speed. They reduce the force of the water, without reducing the volume very much. Use hose attachments to water quickly when you don't have time to water slowly, or when space limits use of sprinkler



Use a pieplate to add quickly a lot of water. The plate cuts down washing, keeps hose from digging a hole in soil. Old sock or canvas glove on hose tip does same job

More on page 145



Change oil?

...not me!

our power mower
has a MODERN 2-cycle
POWER PRODUCTS LIGHTWEIGHT ENGINE
...I saw to that!

Once I found out you never have to check or change oil with a 2-cycle Power Products Engine, I made up my husband's mind in a hurry. No more oily hands or messy garage floors for me! Dick likes the idea, too! Since there's no more mess—and the mower is so lightweight, I do most of the mowing now. Really it's hardly any chore at all. In fact it's fun!

Right you are!

The modern Power Products 2-cycle engine is designed specifically for today's power mowers. It is 40% *lighter* to push than ordinary 4-cycle engines. Because the Power Products engine has a short stroke and fires twice as often, it is *easier to start*, has *faster acceleration* and *more power* available when you need it. A modern engine styled to modern tastes. And, of course, no oil to change.

FORGET OIL CHANGING—HERE'S ALL THERE IS TO IT

A five gallon can of pre-mixed fuel lasts a full season. The oil is in the gas. So long as you have fuel, you never have to worry about lubrication.

POWER PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Grafton, Wisconsin

NEW! CONTROLS EVERY KNOWN ROSE INSECT AND DISEASE*!

In addition there are other Vigoro gardening aids made to control specific pest and weed conditions in your area. Look for them at your dealer's.

Now you can give your roses the finest protection possible. New End-o-Pest Rose Dust —formulated from remarkable new materials —is the most effective rose dust ever created. Controls not only common pests like aphids, rose chafers, etc., but also black spot, red spider and even powdery mildew.

End-o-Pest Rose Dust is available in handy, refillable dust gun container or in 3-lb. packages for use in your own duster. Get it now.

**Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed as no cure is possible today.*

A MEMBER OF THE EVER-GROWING **VIGORO FAMILY** OF GARDENING AIDS

PRODUCTS OF SWIFT & COMPANY

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month. | *Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!*

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION

PROMOTE HEALING

WITH STAINLESS

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

WHEN USED ON

PIMPLES-ACNE

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE HELPS PREVENT THEIR SPREAD AND RE-INFECTION.

It's wonderful, too, for fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils, cuts and scratches, minor burns caused by book matches, hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam. Campho-Phenique relieves itching of insect bites, poison ivy, etc. Just apply Campho-Phenique next time and see how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work. And it doesn't stain the skin! Get a bottle today.

JULY GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL AND EAST

Divide and reset crowded iris clumps. Look for signs of borer damage and iris rot. If present, cut out damaged parts and dust cut surfaces with gypsum.

Destroy poison ivy by spraying with 2,4,5-T or ammonium sulfamate.

Look through catalogs for the lilies you want, and place orders now for bulbs needed for fall planting.

Cut vines away from window if they are obstructing the view and reducing light.

Finish pruning junipers, spruces, and other evergreens so new growth will mature before winter.

Cut off old raspberry canes at the ground as soon as fruit is picked. Save new canes for fruit next year.

Give roses their monthly feeding, and keep soaking soil around bushes weekly during hot weather.

Fill vacant spots in flower borders with annuals.

CALIFORNIA

Visit a nursery specializing in fuchsias to select choice varieties you would like for your garden.

Spray tuberous begonias with captan at the first signs of mildew, and repeat every 7 to 10 days until mildew disappears.

Spray tuberous begonias and fuchsias daily to keep humidity high in the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys.

Sow seeds of cineraria in the fog belt. Use the Hauke strain for very large flower heads.

Collect bug-ridden and diseased leaves in paper sack while inspecting your garden plants. Burn sack and all.

Feed annuals and perennials every six weeks.

Mulch azaleas, camellias, and other shallow-rooted plants to hold moisture and keep soil cooler.

Spray citrus with summer-oil spray to control scale.

Apply dieldrin or chlordane to ant-infested areas.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Start to taper off the watering of young trees and shrubs gradually, to give young growth time to harden and ripen before fall.

Set out started plants of broccoli, cauliflower, Brussels sprouts, and late cabbage and celery.

Clean up scale insects with a summer-oil spray or malathion.

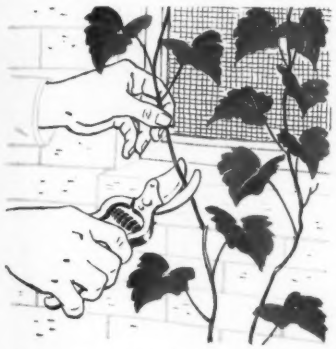
Cultivate to destroy weeds and break the soil crust that forms after watering.

Feed camellias, rhododendrons, pieris, and other flowering shrubs for better blooms next year.

Patch up bare spots in the lawn by sodding or sowing seed. Grass seed germinates quickly in July if it is sprinkled 2 or 3 times daily.

Dust or spray flowers every 7 to 10 days with a multipurpose product to keep plants free of pests.

he time to...



Remove trailers of Boston Ivy, Virginia Creeper, or any other rampant-growing vines that are straying from their desired location.

This trimming is often necessary around window screens, doorways, and porches.

Use pruning shears to cut shoots back wherever they have gotten out of hand.

Cut off faded delphinium spikes just above leaves, then feed and water to encourage a second bloom.

Water spring-planted trees, shrubs, and evergreens during dry, hot weather.

Check your tuberous begonias often for signs of a white, powdery mildew.

At first traces, start to spray immediately with captan fungicide. Repeat treatment every 7 to 10 days during the growing season.

To mix spray solution, use 2 level tablespoons of captan to 1 gallon of water.

Cut back coreopsis, and gaillardias after first surge of bloom, to give you colorful blooms in fall.

Water tubbed and potted plants regularly. Daily attention may be needed during hot weather.

Spread a 2-inch acid mulch around azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons, and the other shallow-rooted evergreens.

Peatmoss is an excellent type to use, for it is both inconspicuous and highly beneficial to the soil.

Before applying mulch to these plants, however, be sure to give them a good watering.

Spread acid peat or cottonseed meal 2 inches deep around azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons.

Order daffodils for September delivery and planting.

More on page 135

Wayside Gardens

Weatherproof Daffodils

Rugged new beauties that bloom unafraid of wind, rain or burning sun. Giant flowers of incredible stamina increase in number every year.

Wayside's fall planting BULBS have no equal.....

Duke of Windsor. Exquisite flowers, fully 6" across, have heavy white petals and short, ruffled cups of soft yellow.

No question about it . . . when it comes to exciting and beautiful new things for your garden, Wayside Gardens is far, far ahead of any other nursery. A quick glance at the new Fall Catalog will convince you that our selection of rare and unusual bulbs is the largest and best in the country. For example—the listing of general tulips contains only the finest stock of J. J. Grullemans of Holland, world famous growers who have changed the face of tulips the world over. But there's more . . . much more . . . in Wayside's new 130 page Fall Catalog. New roses, flowering shrubs, trees and hardy *"Pedigreed"* plants that you won't find in any other catalog.

Tulipa Turkestanica
Enchanting miniature Species Tulip has lovely star-shaped, white flowers with rich yellow centers. Loves a dry sunny corner.

EXOTIC TULIP SPECIES

From far off Asia and Turkey come these rare, many flowered Tulip Species, rugged ancestors of the garden tulips of today. Charming blooms are frequently accented with brilliant and unusual color markings. Many types produce from 9 to 11 dainty flowers on a single stem. Once planted, they are permanent, coming up year after year without care.

LOVELY HARDY LILIES

Wayside offers only the best, hardy, new lilies that can be easily grown in any home garden. Our selection is the finest obtainable anywhere and includes a complete list of the world's outstanding varieties in dazzling whites, pinks, yellows, orange, and fiery red.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of our 130 page catalog, please enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. It features over 1,300 high quality shrubs, prize roses, bulbs, trees and hardy plants of proven merit. 130 pages with hundreds of true color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. Now is the time when gardeners everywhere eagerly await Wayside's colorful Fall Catalog, knowing full well that it brings them the best that horticulture has to offer.

15 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

fast acting ...effective

50¢ At Garden Supply, Drug, Hardware and Seed Stores.

PAGE FENCE *-Since 1883*

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

If you value peace of mind make playtime SAFE time by having a sturdy, home style PAGE Fence erected. It can be F.H.A. financed. Write now for booklet DH-406 which gives pictured information on several styles. With it we will send name of the expert erecting firm near you.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

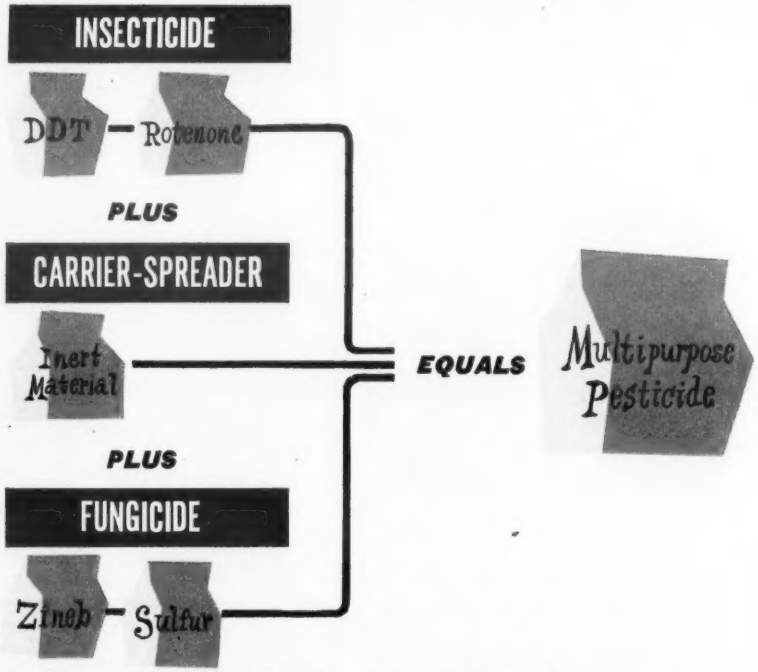
modern america's power mower **LAWN-BOY**

Be modern! Go Lawn-Boy! Easiest to start . . . easiest to run. Forget about the drudgery of the old-fashioned kind of mower and cut grass the Lawn-Boy way. You'll find the Lawn-Boy *at home* in the city or country, and you can count on instantaneous starting and all-day stamina. Mulches leaves, trims close as a whisker, yet it's quiet as a mouse. Makes any kind of lawn look better. Be the envy of your neighborhood. See your nearby Lawn-Boy dealer today. Try it and you'll buy it. Lawn-Boy is made only in Lamar, Missouri, by RPM Manufacturing Company.

18" DELUXE $87.50, WEIGHT 39 LBS.

RPM Manufacturing Company, Lamar, Missouri, is a subsidiary of Outboard, Marine & Manufacturing Company, makers of ***Johnson*** and ***Evinrude*** outboard motors.

How typical, multipurpose pesticide is made



What do you need and where do you start?

You don't need a special pesticide for each insect or disease that shows up in your garden. You can now buy one pesticide that will control 20 or 30 different insects and almost as many diseases. Since there are thousands of pesticides on the market, it's still often hard to decide what to buy. Here's how your choice breaks down:

Dust or spray? Sprays have the advantage of giving better control, which becomes important if there is a bad infestation. You get better coverage with sprays, since they'll stick to the underside of leaves. Dusts are faster to apply, and eliminate mixing and measuring. Most controls can be used either wet or dry. Final choice depends on personal experience and preferences.

If weed and insect control on your lawn has been a problem, you may be interested in getting pesticides you can spread like plant food. Vermiculite is commonly used to make the chemicals spread evenly, but sometimes plant food is the carrier.

Multipurpose or specific? Multipurpose pesticides take care of most pest problems. You can get them designed for use on vegetables, fruit trees, roses, and flowering plants generally. If an insect or disease hits your garden in large numbers, and your multipurpose control doesn't stop it right away, shop for a special control.

Cut along line

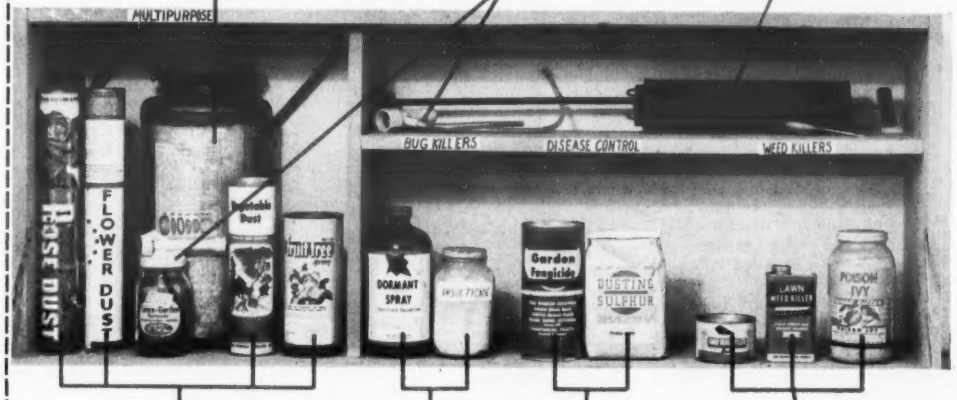
Tear out along perforation

The basic tools and pesticides—what they do

Tank sprayer is your heavy-duty tool. It gives excellent distribution and fast control

Hose attachments use water pressure for power. Range is limited by length of the hose

Dusters work fast, eliminate mixing. Just pour in dust and start pumping or cranking



Multipurpose pesticides are available for all major plant groups. Duster tubes make application simple and quick

Use special fungicide when multipurpose control fails. Labels tell which diseases and insects can be controlled

Insecticide such as malathion or DDT is a must during growing season. Use dormant spray to control scale insects

Weed killers save time. You can get crabgrass-controls, general-purpose weed killers, special poison-ivy controls

Complete pesticide shelf

A WELL-STOCKED pesticide shelf can mean as much to your garden as a first-aid kit means to your home. With proper equipment, protecting your plants is easy and convenient —and far cheaper than replacing plants. What you need depends on what you grow—here's how to make a basic collection without frills

Tear out

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File under Pests—Diseases

Read labels to get valuable information on use

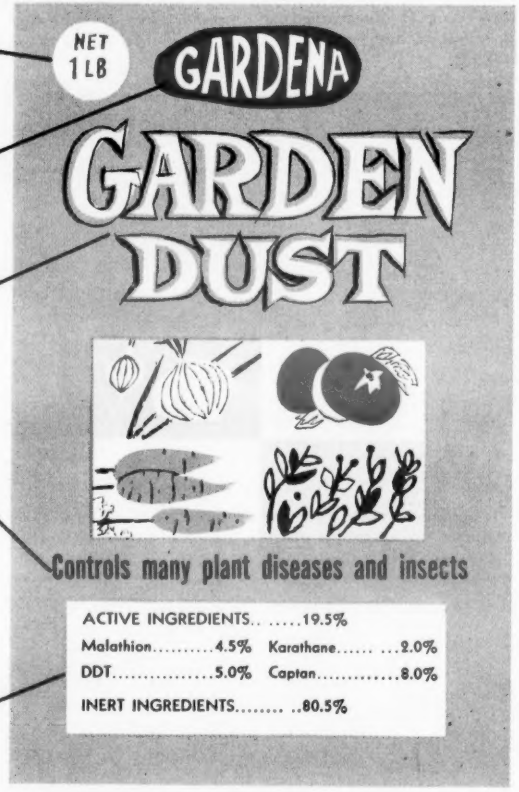
Amount: dusts are listed by weight, and liquids by volume

Trade name identifies manufacturer, helps you choose new pesticides with assurance

Product name tells at a glance whether you're getting spray or dust, insect or weed killer

Product description. Nearly all labels have description of uses on front. Long list of pests controlled is found on back, along with special instructions for application

Pesticide formula. Controls are listed first, inert carriers last—both by percent. Carriers increase effectiveness of pesticides and aid in their even distribution



What do the words on the label mean?

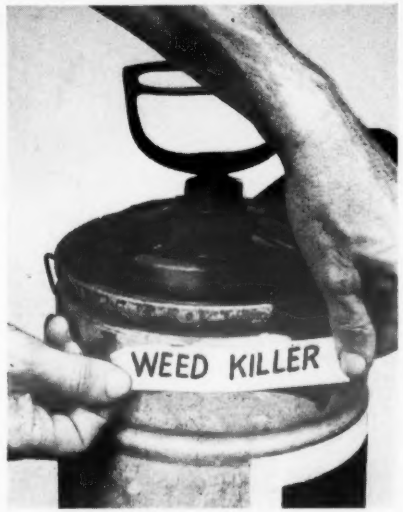
1. Compatible: This means that a pesticide can be mixed with others without losing its effectiveness or injuring the plant.
2. Emulsion: a mixture of two types of liquids, such as oil and water.
3. Fungicide: a chemical used to control fungus.
4. Herbicide: a chemical that destroys certain types of plants.
5. Inert: This describes ingredients in a pesticide that have no active effect on pests but are included for other reasons.
6. Miscible: Some liquid controls have a petroleum base. When they have been treated to mix with water, they are said to be miscible.
7. Miticide: a chemical that destroys mites and related insects.
8. Ovicide: a chemical that destroys insect eggs.

Cut along line

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book

Tear out along perforation

Be sure equipment is ready when you need it



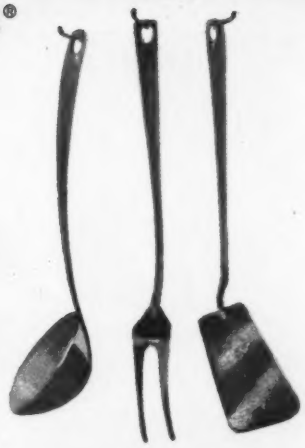
Avoid accidental injury to plants by labeling sprayer used for 2,4-D. Just a trace will distort growth, may kill flowers. Never use same sprayer for 2,4-D and insecticide. Adhesive strip marked with crayon makes good label

Clean sprayers often for efficient service. Flush tanks with clear water after each use. Scrub strainer and nozzle to remove spray residue as needed. Wash rubber hose with mild vinegar solution and rinse with clear water

Make your own "see-through" containers for pesticides packed in bags. Transfer dust to glass jar, add an adhesive label, and you have an airtight, safe container. Lock up or store all insecticides out of reach of children, pets

Dusters need little maintenance. Occasional squirt of graphite or oil keeps plunger working smoothly. Brush out dust residue occasionally, to keep it from caking. Store in a dry place. Moisture plus pesticides corrodes metal fast

BRASS AND COPPER BY CHASE®



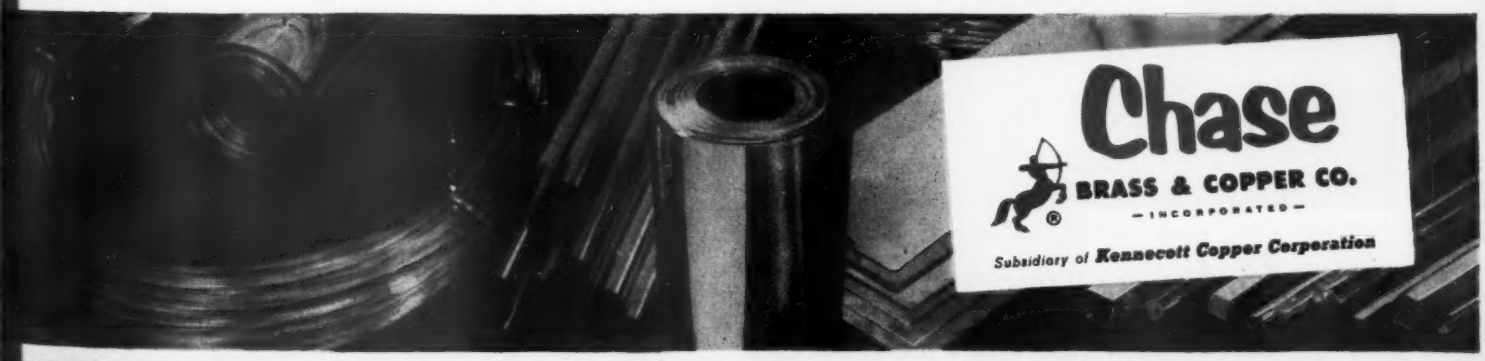
Recipe for brighter living!

Bright, golden brass. Rich, red copper. Both bring to your home a warmth of color, a glow of friendliness no other metals can match!

Choose brass and copper to accent the beauty of your rooms. Let these enduring metals, too, give extra dependability to the more vital features of your home. For radiant heating, for water and drainage lines, use Chase Copper Tube. Insist on Chase Copper Gutters, Downspouts, Flashing for your roof! Ask for Chase Bronze Screening.

Manufacturer's Note: Give your products *extra* quality and sales appeal with Chase Brass and Copper. Call your Chase wholesaler or one of the 25 nation-wide Chase warehouses, today!

Chase does not make the finished articles shown in the picture above, but does supply the brass and copper used by manufacturers of such products.



ASE BRASS & COPPER CO., WATERBURY 20, CONN., Warehouses and Sales Offices at: — Albany†, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte†, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Grand Rapids†, ston, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Mo., Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Rochester†, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, Waterbury (†sales office only)

Read labels to get valuable information on use

Be sure equipment is ready when you need it

Tear out along perforation

XUM

"I believe these are the most modern, attractive, and functionally correct charcoal grills it is possible to produce"

... Duncan Hines

Exclusive Features
found in no other grills. When you see the spatula-flat grids, the flat bottomed firebowls and the convenient grid height adjustment, you'll know they're designed with you in mind.

Long-Lasting ... Durable!
Made of heavy-gauge steel, with a burn resistant finish. Warp-resistant grids, accessories and legs are heavily chrome plated. Dissemble easily for storage or travel.

SEE DUNCAN HINES GRILLS AT BETTER STORES—*EVERYWHERE!*

*TM Duncan Hines Inst.

Now—for the first time—America's newest, most functional grills ... designed to meet the demands of outdoor cooking enthusiasts. *12 distinctive models*, in round and rectangular styles, with varying accessories, offer a brand new concept in charcoal cooking .... Makes it easy for beginners to prepare extra-delicious broiled foods. Only thru experience can you know the taste-tempting goodness brought out in foods prepared on a Duncan Hines Grill.

Sizes and Styles for Every Family

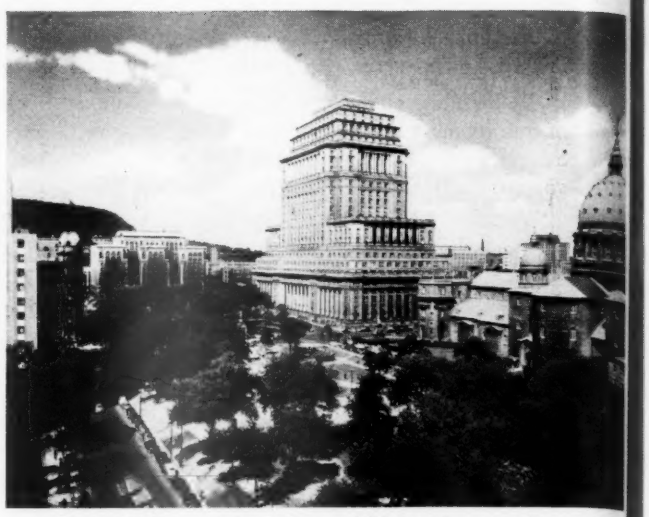
HEMP AND COMPANY
Incorporated
5513 Murray St., Macomb, Ill.

FOR NATURAL BEAUTY...

SUPER *Valspar* AMERICA'S FINEST VARNISH

THE VALSPAR CORPORATION • GENERAL OFFICES • ARDMORE, PENNA.

Montreal, Quebec,



Dominion Square is in the heart of Montreal, a city that combines a bit of the old with the modern, and where 70 percent of the people still speak their native tongue, French. A stop at 1013 on the Square, and you'll be right in front of the Quebec Tourist Information Bureau

speed on to Montreal in Quebec—"New France," as its residents proudly describe it. Continue up the lordly St. Lawrence to Quebec City, the town that never left Europe behind. Explore its narrow streets, dine on epicurean food, savor the view from Dufferin Terrace in front of famous Chateau Frontenac. Then start south into entirely new land. The forests and mountains of Maine soon enfold you, but the best of all still lies ahead—the Maine coast line, most spectacular at Bar Harbor.

This is a travel bargain for an era of inflated costs—$500 to $600 for 13 days of easygoing motor travel by husband, wife, and two small children.

We could have brought back $500 worth of souvenirs apiece under American customs regulations, and a good many tourists do.

Carry souvenir money

Forewarned is forearmed, so—if the budget permits—we'd advise carrying at least an extra $100 for use when the collecting bug bites.

As a blase Manhattanite, what surprised me most was the magic blend of scenery and history to be found so close by. In the Sleepy Hollow country, less than 20 miles north of the city limits, we spent enchanted hours roaming through "Sunnyside," the quaint, gabled house where Washington Irving spent 24 years of his life. Then we moved on a few miles to Philipse Castle, a Dutch estate dating from 1683, where an old grist mill clacked away cheek by jowl with the original slave quarters.

At West Point, not far upstream, we saw the great, gray battlements of the United States MilitaryAcademy rising against a backdrop of the Hudson Highlands. Here, the Hudson winds between high, rock walls; we looked down on it from the old Storm King Highway, which is blasted out of the solid rock of the mountainside, and watched a freighter slipping lazily downstream.

As leisurely travelers, we moved on next to the estate at Hyde Park, across the Hudson, where Franklin D. Roosevelt lies buried. Pilgrims come by the thousands each year to the rose garden where a simple monument marks the resting place of the former president. Inside the house, everything was as it had been during Roosevelt's life. And in the Roosevelt Library, Edgar Nixon, librarian, showed us row on row of mementos and books.

Visit New York's capitol

A few miles away, the former Vanderbilt mansion intrigued us with its opulence—and gold-plated bathtub. We looked longingly across at the blue outline of the Catskill Mountains, which we hadn't time to visit, but recommend to travelers with an extra day to spend in Rip Van Winkle's country. At Albany, we stopped just long enough to walk up the "million-dollar staircase" in the capitol—it cost a million because the contractors spent state money to pay off grafters.

And having traveled along water so long, we then proceeded to sample some—the waters of the Saratoga Spa, where people have been coming since Indian days.

Fort Ticonderoga is on the way to the superhighway up Whiteface Mountain, one of the highest of the Adirondacks. At the foot of this towering peak, Santa Claus holds court in Santa Claus Village, where reindeer wander up to be fed by children and a "real" refrigerator North Pole sticks out of the ground. And just a few miles distant is Au-

and Maine

Begins on page 46

sable Chasm, one of the most satisfying of all natural wonders.

Montreal and Quebec

The memories come thick and fast. Montreal, a blend of the early and modern, where we rode a "caleche," a horse-drawn carriage, up leafy roads to the top of Mount Royal. Finally, the goal of all tourists who love history unspoiled—Quebec.

From our room at the Chateau Frontenac, one of the world's great hotels, we could look down on the quaint Lower Town, with its ancient buildings and winding streets. We walked down a long stairway and through the little street called "Sous le Cap" (Underneath the Hill). This is the narrowest street in the New World, barely wide enough for a single car. Churches where the French mariners worshiped; bells chiming all day long; robed and cowled Capuchin friars; the tumbling white curtain of Montmorency Falls, higher than Niagara—these are only a few of the memories we carried away from Quebec.

Outside the city itself, as we discovered, there are scores of little villages, each with its church and mansard-roof houses, which have their own quaint charm. Our route took us up the Chaudiere River, toward the Maine border.

Maine's rock-bound coast

I think back now to a few hours in a rented boat on one of the lakes south of Jackman, Maine, trolling for lake trout and satisfyingly catching one. Driving down the tumbling Kennebec River, which once carried the great log drives of northern Maine. Dining on lobster at a roadside tavern. And finally, at dusk, curving along a road under great headlands with the Atlantic pounding rocks beside us.

We had arrived at Bar Harbor, surely the high point of any visit to the New England coast—Bar Harbor and Acadia National Park.

What came afterward, as we drove down the coast, was a constantly changing procession of villages with white clapboard houses; winding roads sweet with the scent of bayberry and pine, curving along the ocean's edge; short boat trips to the islands "out in the bay," and finally Portland.

A family of four can figure gas and oil at roughly $75; food at $20 per day, or $260 for the trip; lodging at $10 a day, or $130, and miscellaneous items, including tolls and admission fees, at an even $35—a total of $500 for the tour. This can be shaved by using tourist cabins instead of motels, or by staying outside Quebec instead of at the Chateau Frontenac. But we recommend the Chateau as a rare experience in hotel visits, worth the extra amount it costs.

For more information on certain portions of the tour, write: The State of Maine Publicity Bureau, Portland, Maine; New York State Department of Commerce, 112 State Street, Albany 7, New York; Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa, Canada.

First day (about 210 miles):

Sunnyside (Washington Irving's home). West Side Highway, Henry Hudson Parkway from New York; Sawmill River Parkway through Yonkers to Farragut Parkway; U. S. 9 through Hastings-on-Hudson and Irvington to Sunnyside-Lane (left turn at sign). Most accurate restoration of its kind in America; 98 percent authenticated possessions of the author. Combination ticket (including associated Philipse Castle)—$1.60; children, $1.

Philipse Castle, Old Dutch Church and burying ground, North Tarrytown. Continue north 5½ miles between Tarrytown and North Tarrytown, U. S. 9; turn left at signs. The Castle is a gem of Dutch manorial life, restored by the Rockefellers and others.

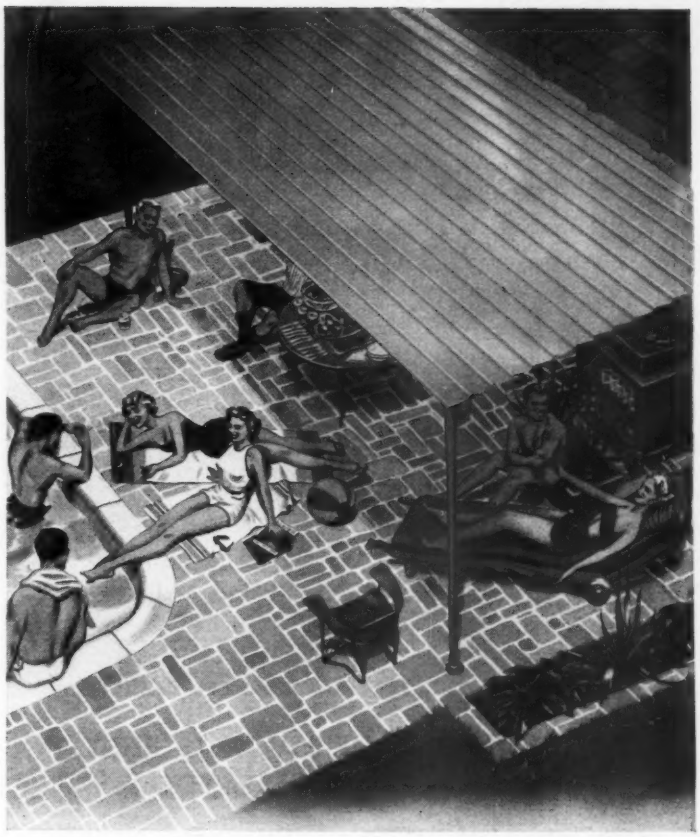
Highlands of the Hudson and West Point. North on U. S. 9 through Ossining (Sing Sing Prison on river front, only involuntary visitors); Peekskill and U. S. 6 and 202 along Anthony's Nose on a mountainside highway far above the river. Cross Bear Mountain Bridge (25 cents for car and passengers); right on U. S. 9W at traffic circle 3.9 miles to Highland Falls and West Point.

Storm King Highway, Newburgh, Poughkeepsie, and Hyde Park. Follow Storm King Highway from West Point, avoiding U. S. 9: fine, winding mountain road with guard walls overhanging the Hudson at its narrowest downstream point. At Newburgh, at Liberty and Washington streets, Washington's Headquarters, used by the general in 1782; historical souvenirs; free. U. S. 9W to Highland (16 miles from Newburgh); right to cross Mid-Hudson Bridge (25 cents for car and passengers). Left on U. S. 9 to Hyde Park (6 miles) Roosevelt Home—25 cents; library—25 cents, children under 12, free. Vanderbilt Mansion ¼ mile north of Hyde Park—30 cents per person.

Hyde Park to Albany. U. S. 9 from Hyde Park, 29 miles to State 9H; take 9H (which rejoins U. S. 9, and is a short cut) to Albany, 38 miles farther. Capitol (free) at head of State Street, left off U. S. 9 at main intersection.

Albany to Saratoga Springs. U. S. 9, 32 miles. Majestic Hall of Springs, mineral waters; Spa Recreation Center—swimming, tennis, and golf, fees vary from year to year. National Museum of Racing in Congress Park, downtown, free exhibit of racing memorabilia. Saratoga Race Track to east of city, racing during August. Recommended: Community Motel.

[Turn to next page



AT LAST... FILTERED LIGHT PLUS COOL COMFORT

NEW Alsynite® STEPLAP

NOW YOU CAN ENJOY A PATIO covering that offers not only the pleasant benefits of outdoor living but also soft, cool protection from heat and glare... through the magic of *Alsynite Steplap.*

Alsynite, America's quality name in translucent fiberglas panels, introduces this completely *new* panel, actually combining for the first time the desired advantages of translucence and coolness. Secret of this amazing new Steplap panel lies in the use of Filtron 25, a specially-developed heat blocking formula that controls light and heat ray penetration.

Alsynite Steplap is available in five sparkling Catalina colors, built in for lasting beauty. For free folder write Alsynite Company of America, Dept. B-755, San Diego 9, Calif.

Alsynite STEPLAP's unique design increases load strength and provides simpler installation plus superior wearing qualities. At each lap a 1" flat fastening surface lies flush with framework.

BE SURE YOU ASK FOR IT BY NAME—GENUINE ALSYNITE. IT'S YOUR ASSURANCE OF TOP QUALITY FIBERGLAS PANELS.

HIS SUMMERTIME LIVIN' IS EASY—
AND COSTS LESS, TOO

GOODYEAR

UNDERGROUND LAWN SPRINKLING SYSTEM

You can put yourself in this picture of easy livin' with a Goodyear Underground Lawn Sprinkling System.

And when you do you'll save on water bills because *controlled* sprinkling waters your lawn "right as rain" and does the job without puddles or run-off.

You'll save the time you spend with a hose or sprinkler—save the work, too. You just turn a tap to do the job—right!

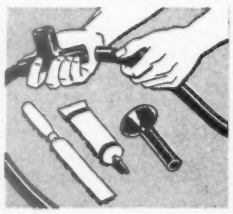
Goodyear's system is easy to install and lasts indefinitely because it's all rubber. Pipe, fittings, and heads can't rust or rot, withstand freezing weather, are not affected by soil conditions or fertilizer.

You can buy a 12-head Goodyear System to cover a 30 x 40-foot lawn for as little as $50.00. There are no kits, you buy only what you need, possibly pay for it if you wish with a home improvement loan.

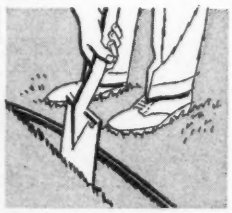
Your hardware or garden supply store can give you full information on a Goodyear Underground Lawn Sprinkling System or write for free literature to Goodyear, Box 52, Akron, Ohio.

DO IT YOURSELF—IT'S THIS EASY
All you need is a knife and a spade

FIRST, plan system. Mark sprinkler-head locations with stakes. Lay pipe along stakes.



NEXT, cut pipe at stakes, roughen ends. Cement fittings to pipe. Tie heads to stakes.



THEN, test system. Untie heads. Slit ground 6-8 inches deep. Sink system, heads ground-level. Tamp.

Montreal, Quebec, and Maine

Continued from preceding page

Second day (about 150 miles):

Lake George. Via U. S. 9, just 27 miles from Saratoga Springs. Shoreline cruise leaves Lake George at 11 a.m., returns 12:30 p.m.—$2 per person. Lake George Battleground Park contains monument to Father Jogues, martyred by Indians; ruins of Fort George, and picnic area.

Fort Ticonderoga. Take State 9N, one of the loveliest roads in the North, along Lake George 37 miles to Ticonderoga; follow signs to "Fort Ti." Built by the French in 1755, this bastion was often a battleground. Restoration by Stephen H. P. Pell began in 1909. One of the finest museums of Colonial life, attracts 100,000 visitors annually. Admission 90 cents; children under 12, free. Mount Hope Fort, northeast of village, a restored blockhouse, admission free. Mount Defiance Highway ($1.20 per car) follows trail blazed by British in 1777 when they mounted cannon atop the peak, forcing Americans to surrender Fort Ticonderoga.

Adirondacks, Whiteface Mountain Highway, and Santa Claus Village. Up Lake Champlain on State 22 to Westport (25 miles); then on 9N into the Adirondacks, through Elizabethtown and Keene, joining 86A and following it to Lake Placid. (Olympic Arena—ice skating in summer; magnificent estates and hotels on Placid and Mirror lakes.) Take 86 to Wilmington and Whiteface Highway. Below toll gate is Santa Claus Village (adults, 80 cents; children under

[*Turn to page 145*

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens.*

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

King-Of-All
KEEPS YOUR SEPTIC TANK WORKING

Regardless of the size of your family, regular use of King-Of-All will keep your septic tank working . . . and it's so easy . . . Just pour King-Of-All into your toilet bowl . . .

No other cleaner gives you more for your money . . . because King-Of-All combines a top quality bacteria reactivator and cleaner *all in one* package! Nothing else to buy . . .

If your hardware, plumbing or lumber dealer doesn't have his supply—ask him to order it through his wholesaler.

King-Of-All KLEENERS
KING MFG. CO. Flint 6, Michigan

SOLVE YOUR GARDENING PROBLEMS with *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book . . . a colorful, practical guide to garden and lawn care. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

A perfect paint job with half the trouble. Get your money's worth. Paint shaken on a Red Devil Paint Conditioner is ready to use right out of the can. Paint is perfectly mixed — factory-fresh — needs no stirring. Ask your dealer to mix your paint on a

Red Devil
PAINT CONDITIONER

FREE
How to Prepare Surfaces for Finishing. Illustrated instructions on preparing masonry, wood and metal surfaces for painting.

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 186
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE SURFACES FOR FINISHING."
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

Did patrol the garden paths with the little camera and color film. Dwarf marigolds are coming fine. Snapped pictures of sweetpeas and petunias, too

July 1 At breakfast on this sunny beginning of a new month, Maggie had a big bouquet of roses on the table. As I ate my bacon and eggs, I took inventory.

Spotted several pink blooms of Rosenelfe and somewhat lighter pinks of Mrs. Finch, the good old polyantha. Some buds, too, of Maggie's favorite hybrid-tea, First Love, and another pink ditto I couldn't identify. For accent, she had two sprays of dark-red Carousel—a wonderful floribunda.

They sure made a purty sight. Nicest eye-opener I know!

July 2 This evening, I was all set to make great progress on timely local horticulture. Only question was whether to begin digging, dividing, and resetting some of my tall bearded iris or ditto with some old clumps of Oriental poppies. Or continue further at worrying the weeds.

But didn't get much chance to ponder. Washed windows instead. Maggie's idea—and you know women when they get ideas like that!

This morning, though, did patrol the garden paths with the little camera and color film. Dwarf marigolds are coming fine. Sweetpeas are in bloom. Commanche and the other hybrid petunias—Linda, and LaPaloma—are colorful. I was thankful for the wonderful red floribunda roses—Embers, Siren, Red Favorite, Carousel, and so on.

July 4 This holiday was devoted to leisure instead of labor. So in late morning over to visit the garden of friends Paul and Bess. They have mebbe the best collection of newer daylilies in these parts—every way you look, there's a picture. So snapped some with ol' Trusty; then on our way!

Drove Maggie by the new municipal rose garden. Everybody else musta had the same idea. Counted almost as many people as roses. And Golden Masterpiece—a real show stopper—looks like pure sunlight.

July 5 Dusted the muskmelons and cucumbers. And, brother, here is a sad story! Maybe it was the pesky rabbits that ate off all but a few of the vines. I dug more of the new potatoes though. Thank goodness, the four-legged critters don't relish them!

July 6 Today's news is that the sugar's gone from the antique sugar bowl. Maggie's filled it with a yellow bouquet. Dwarf marigolds, some calendulas, and asclepias or butterfly weed. Mebbe this arrangement wouldn't win a prize at the flower show, but it sure is a beauty.

Down to train to meet Cousin Enid, who has come to visit. On way, stopped at Donald's for a minute. Did note that he has mulched around his tomatoes with straw. I've been intending to do this, too. But, somehow, never seem to get it done.

July 7 Stopped to howdy with one of our local nurserymen on way home, and learned something. There is an epidemic of mealy bugs on taxus and of bagworms on ditto and other evergreens. The nursery had sprayed with malathion, and this had killed off practically every one of these pests.

July 8 Hoed the new strawberry bed and dug out every weed I could find. By now, the plants are putting out runners. These need to be guided a bit, so they will run up and down instead of straight out. I want to end up in the fall with a matted row of plants and a clear strip in the center between the rows.

In middle of my chores, I had to stop for a funeral. Scratch, the family pooch, had come home dragging a dead ground hog.

July 9 Noted some telltale black spots on a few rose leaves. Time to spray—but David said he had to hurry off to see a man. Fine excuse! Maggie hooted at the idea of helping when she should be washing supper dishes. So, as always, it was the poor old PDG who got out the big duster.

Tied a red bandanna over my nose. Up and down the rows I plodded, turning the crank until every bush had been reached.

July 10 Paid my respects to Naughty Marietta and the other dwarf marigolds before breakfast—am sure proud of the Parisian Hybrids, too. You know, you get more for your money from marigolds than most any flower. Well, except maybe zinnias.

Then in to breakfast, and was made miserable on this bright and cheerful day by Mrs. Maggie. As I lingered to drink a second cup of coffee, she began reciting all the jobs outdoors that need to be done. Prune deadwood out of shrubs. Cut off seedling elms and give dose of pizen to kill 'em. Swish the lawn. Etc. Etc.

July 11 Made apology today to my iris, peonies, and perennials because I've been neglecting 'em to work in the rose beds of late. These other posies look downright shameful. So quit the roses and started in to weed the front iris bed. Mebbe can get it all done by September.

July 14 After late supper, I'd hardly eased into my favorite lawn chair when a sudden storm blew up and sent me flying back in. Wind roared, lightning flashed. Lights went dead all over town. Finally went to bed by a flashlight and candle.

July 15 The sun was bright this a.m. Not much rain from yester-

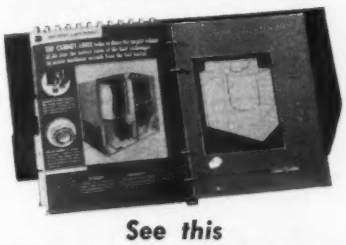
[*Turn to next page*

I gave her about a peck of those potatoes. Offered her onions, too, but she had plenty on hand at home

BE *Sure!* THAT YOU GET *ALL* THESE THINGS IN YOUR NEW FURNACE

- ✓ complete winter air conditioning
- ✓ long-life construction
- ✓ efficient gas or oil burner
- ✓ high efficiency design
- ✓ uniform heat distribution
- ✓ quiet!
- ✓ automatic operation
- ✓ guaranteed in writing by a manufacturer of proved integrity
- ✓ eligible for low-cost financing
- ✓ nearby, dependable dealer service

HERE'S HOW YOU *Can* BE SURE



See this "BUILD-A-FURNACE" BOOK

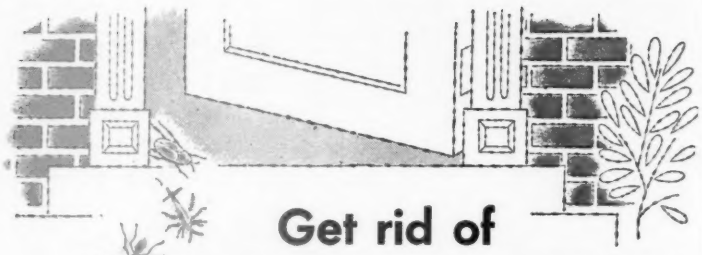
You owe it to your family, and your pocketbook, to *know* you're getting *all* that modern science has made available, in the heating plant — or summer air conditioner — which you buy. You're buying for a lifetime, not a temporary need. But how *can* you know?

Here's *how:* See the Armstrong picture-book which shows the elements essential to good heating in simple, easy-to-understand form.

Your nearby Armstrong dealer is ready to show you this eye-opener now. It's really worth-while. Call him. If you don't know him, drop a card to our nearest plant for his name. Please address Dept. B.

ARMSTRONG FURNACE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO • DES MOINES, IOWA

Makers of thoroughly dependable warm-air heating and summer air conditioning equipment.



Get rid of
HOUSEHOLD INSECTS
with new powerful
dieldrin

A single application of dieldrin—and it's "feet up" for cockroaches, ants, silverfish, mosquitoes, fleas, carpet beetles and other household pests. And dieldrin is effective both indoors and out.

One simple dieldrin treatment lasts for months

Use dieldrin behind baseboards, around pipes, in cracks and crevices. Long after application insects that taste, touch or even breathe dieldrin are finished for good.

Well-known insecticide manufacturers from coast to coast are distributing dieldrin under their own brand names. Ask your garden supply dealer for an insecticide that contains dieldrin.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION
460 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York

NOW REAL-KILL® BUG KILLER WITH dieldrin

has 22 times more killing power than D.D.T.!

- kills 3 times faster!
- even kills bugs immune to D.D.T.!
- it's ODORLESS • it's STAINLESS!

Economical bottles with FREE sprayer! or Convenient Push Button cans!

Cook Chemical Company • Kansas City, Missouri

THE ONLY HOUSEHOLD BUG KILLER CONTAINING DIELDRIN!

Now—Do-It-Yourself and SAVE

Cement Jobs are Quick, Easy with SAKRETE

Ready-to-use cement! Conveniently packed, for home use!

Send 25c for 48-page Book!
Instructions, photos, diagrams, etc. showing how to do hundreds of cement building, patching, and repairing jobs with SAKRETE. Write SAKRETE, Inc., Dept. 11, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on preceding page

day's storm, though trees down for miles around. Only damage on our plantation was a limb off the Chinese elm.

So got out and dug the rest of my early potato crop—about half of which had already been eaten in installments.

July 16 Janet brought Baby Daniel out to spend the day and night with us. As she left to go back home, I gave her a basket with about a peck of those potatoes. I offered her some onions, too, but she said they had plenty at home.

July 17 No rest for the wicked—nor the saints either—in this home-garden business. You gotta be part night owl! So out tonight again. This time with wheel hoe to cultivate last planting of glads and ditto bush and lima beans.

July 19 Have to go away for a few days on a business trip. Before I left, hurried out and made planting of vegetable seeds for fall garden, including leaf lettuce and beets.

July 23 Back home from my travels too late for supper. Maggie was washing dishes. I noticed as I came in that she had been pruning off the

Had hardly eased into my favorite lawn chair when a sudden storm blew up and sent me flying inside

flowering quince bushes by the back walk. They have been growing out over that walk. She also had been digging weeds out of the cracks between the stones.

July 27 Janet brought Gary and Baby Daniel out to spend the day. She and Gary picked wild blackberries while I entertained my youngest grandson. Wound up a shadow of my former self, but convinced I should have been a clown.

July 30 Bad news is that I heard the katydids tonight. That means only six weeks to frost. I'm not ready for frost yet. Too much to do.

Note: Seattle's first "Begonia and Sheltered Garden Show" will be held July 30-31. Sponsors are Seattle, Washington, branch of the American Begonia Society and the Seattle Parks Department.

Wear and Tear?

FIX THEM WITH Johns-Manville DUTCH BRAND TAPE

the best tapes for every use—
FRICTION • RUBBER
PLASTIC • MASKING

Fill Your Garden with Sweet Perfume!

Burpee SWEET WILLIAM

A Big Bed for only 10¢

SPECIAL! Rare DOUBLE flowers, gorgeous mixed colors, in giant clusters. For you to have a wonderful display we'll send a full 25c-Packet of Seeds of Burpee's Double Sweet William for 10c, with directions. Easy to grow. Sow soon—*Send Dime TODAY.*

Fragrant Bouquets Too!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 255 Burpee Bldg., Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

MAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW
PLOW

Rotary Tillers
Riding Mowers,
TRACTORS LOW AS $69

Women can operate it
1 to 8 H.P.
Shipping Points:
BALTIMORE,
CHICAGO, FENN
Free Catalog Write:
Eshelman Co., Dept. B-17
109 Light St.
Balto. 2, Md.

HOW TO FEED TREES
...get new patented chart!

Expert instructions on feeding all trees. Colorful, big (16" x 24") chart. Heavy paper. Suitable for framing. Wonderful gift. Send $1.00 now to...

$1. POSTPAID

JOHN J. CONERY Consulting Arborist Box 680. Rockford, Ill.

IRIS & DAYLILIES
Beautiful Catalog in Natural Colors FREE
EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.

LAWN GRASS. Meyer (Z-52) Zoysia
Beautiful, easy to grow, chokes out weeds and crabgrass. Disease, insect and drought resistant. Write for free booklet.
MERRY GRASS NURSERY, Box 2176-BH7, Spring Hill, Ala.

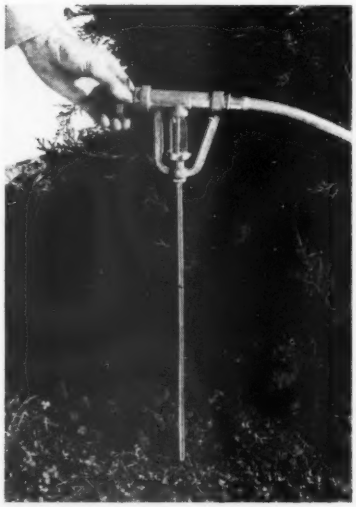
Complete child care and training schedule

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives you expert guidance on feeding, bathing, and dressing Baby, postnatal exercises for Mother, plus complete formula-preparation methods. Filled with authoritative advice and how-to illustrations, Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book is recommended by leading doctors and pediatricians. Covers prenatal to sixth year!

Get your copy today—$2.95 at infants' shops, book and department stores, or order direct from 6307 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.50 in Canada.

Which is the best way to water?

Begins on page 132



Deep-watering tools like this will force the water under pressure down deep into the soil. Use them for watering all deep-rooted plants—large shrubs, evergreens, and big climbing roses.

This method eliminates surface runoff. Water reaches the root zone immediately.

You will find that it is particularly effective for reviving plants that have been damaged by drouth.

A lawn sprinkler of some sort is almost a necessity if you are interested in having a consistently good lawn. The best types give even distribution of water at all pressures. Other important things to look for: Can you drag it easily on a wet lawn without tearing up the grass? Can you change the spray pattern or droplet size? Will it rust?

Montreal, Quebec, and Maine

Continued from page 142

10, free). Wide road winds 8 miles to restaurant and lookout; elevator through solid rock to summit (25 cents).

Third and fourth day (about 97 miles):

Ausable Chasm. ($1.80 for adults: half price for children under 12.) A magnificent gorge with high walls; you walk part of the way and then ride a boat through the swirling waters of the Ausable River to the finish; remarkable rock formations and scenery. Distance 24 miles from Wilmington, via Highways 86, 9N, and U. S.-Canada 9.

Montreal. You'll probably arrive in late afternoon; stay at Hotel Windsor or, on south side of St. Lawrence, at any one of a dozen motels. This city of a million-plus people is 70 percent French-speaking, with fine retaurants and cosmopolitan shops. First visit, the Quebec Tourist Information Bureau at 1013 Dominion Square; at twilight, hire a caleche at the foot of Mount Royal and drive up this

[*Turn to page 149*

You're No Bird Dog!

. . . *because You have something to sell in the field of new construction.*

You need **Dodge Reports**

Whatever your product or service, whether your stake is in house construction, general building (other than houses), engineering projects—or all three—when you use Dodge Reports your salesmen can *concentrate* on prospects with *specific* and *current* needs.

Find out how Dodge Reports conserve your salesmen's selling time and save sales expense for *you.* How Dodge Reports tell you daily who to see . . . where to see him and when. Send coupon now, see actual opportunities reported in Dodge Reports.

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION *Construction News Division*

DODGE REPORTS TAKE THE FIRST STEP IN EVERY SALE

Timely, accurate, construction news service in the 37 Eastern States

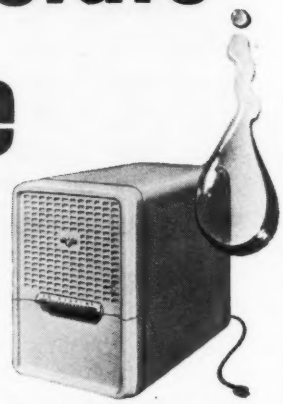
F. W. Dodge Corporation, Construction News Div.
Dept. BHG-1, 119 West 40th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

Please let me see some typical Dodge Reports on current selling opportunities in my marketing area.
Our stake in the business is in

☐ House construction
☐ General construction (not houses)
☐ Engineering construction

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____

Stop moisture damage



Just plug in the amazing
FRIGIDAIRE electric
DEHUMIDIFIER

18¼" high—20½" long—11¾" wide.

Positively controls moisture in workshops, basements, linen closets, playrooms—or any closed area up to 10,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for further details. Or write for free folder to Frigidaire, Dept. 2363, Dayton 1, O. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ont.

Built and backed by General Motors

Stops scratching!

Sergeant's new SKIP-FLEA SCRATCH Powder:

- Stops itching fungus, the most common cause of dog itch!
- Kills fleas, ticks and lice!
- Repels doggy odor!

49¢ and 79¢ at any drug or pet counter.

Sergeant's® SKIP-FLEA SCRATCH Powder

While you're in the store, pick up a cake of Sergeant's SKIP-FLEA Soap. It kills fleas and lice—halts doggy odor. Cleans the skin and leaves coat glossy. Only 35¢.

Help them

A closed car can suffocate your dog

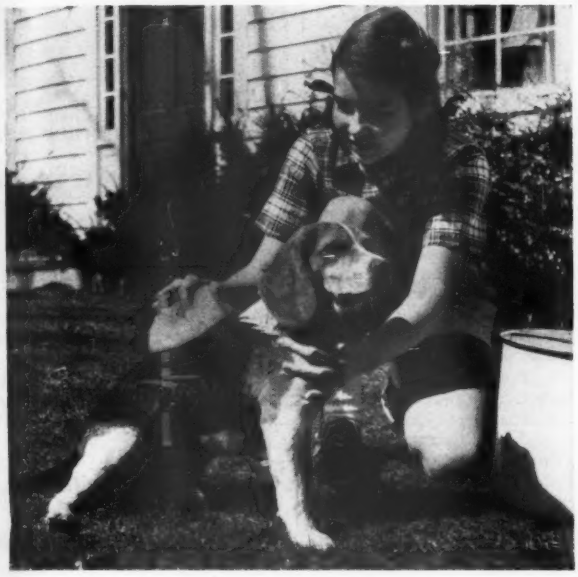
If you leave your pet in a parked car during hot weather, even if only a few minutes, be sure to lower the windows 4 or 5 inches on both sides of the car. This will allow free circulation of fresh air. With windows closed, he can soon use up the supply of oxygen and suffer a heatstroke before rescue

Pets need protection from the sun

Protect pets from extreme heat. If you pen or tie them outside, be sure there's shade. Dogs and cats don't sweat. They pant to regulate body temperature. Dogs with short, flat noses suffer most from heat. Their facial bones obstruct panting. Heavy hair adds discomfort by slowing loss of body heat

beat the heat

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser



You can help your pet keep cool

Restrict your pet's exercise and provide plenty of cool water. Wait until the cool of the evening to offer food. Wetting the hair with water, either with a sponge or hose, will bring welcome relief. Caged birds suffer, too. Move them to the basement or wring a dish towel out of water and cover the cage

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Insects annoy pets; can be injurious

Ticks, flies, and fleas add to dogs' discomfort in hot weather. Bites, especially in hot weather, can cause complications. Remove ticks with your fingers or tweezers. Destroy them by dropping into rubbing alcohol. Consult your veterinarian regarding insecticides and suggestions for hot-weather care

More on next page

Don't Feed Just Half a Dog!

It's two to one that your dog is undernourished! Yes, it's a scientific fact that 2 out of 3 dogs are so poorly fed they could not pass a life insurance examination!

So—don't be misled by ingredient double-talk. Feed U. S. Govt. Inspected and Certified Ideal Dog Food . . . and be sure you're feeding the best.

Ideal Dog Food is such a complete nutritional formula . . . actually compounded to prescription standards . . . that even some Ideal improves any diet!

Nourish Him Completely with Ideal!

No matter what YOU FEED YOUR DOG OR CAT — IT DESERVES Some Ideal EACH WEEK...AND THE MORE THE BETTER!

KNOW YOUR DOG FOOD! Only the same FOOD ANIMALS that you would eat are used in Ideal—never any meats unfit for humans. Insist on Ideal Dog Food . . . and be safe!

ME TOO!

WILSON & CO INC MEAT PACKERS

KAMKAP'S FIRE-O-MATIC®
pat. pend.
the automatic charcoal lighter

just c-l-i-c-k the switch...
the charcoal fire is lit!

No matches or dangerous fluids... the sure-fire way to cook without fuss, dirt or smoke!

FIRE-O-MATIC combines the adventure of outdoor dining with the push-button convenience of your kitchen range... FIRE-O-MATIC can be used on any grill.

For the utmost in outdoor cooking pleasure see the complete line of Kamkap "Kook-Out" Grills and Braziers equipped with FIRE-O-MATIC

Write New York office for catalog, and the store nearest you.
KAMKAP, INC.
200 Fifth Ave., New York 10
Factories: Edgley, Pa. • Brooklyn, N. Y. • Anaheim, Calif.

DAYLILIES
AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
FREE LIST illustrated in color. Better varieties — Lower prices.
Russell Gardens
Spring 6, Texas

WRAP-ON STOPS DRIPPING PIPES INSTANTLY
Low cost do-it-yourself Fiberglass Insulation
QUICK . . EASY TO USE
Stop rust and ruined floors caused by dripping pipes. Protect basement or "rec" room with 'WRAP-ON' fiberglass insulation and vapor seal tape. 1 Pkg. covers 17' of ½ pipe. Smooth surface takes paint.
• no dirt or muss, no tools
• super-tough, long lasting
• $1 at Dept. & Hdw stores
beware of imitations
insist on 'WRAP-ON'
Wrap-On Co., Chicago 10, Dept. 48A

ENJOY SUMMER COMFORT for as little as... $3.95
You'll be able to enjoy Outdoor Living at its best . . . with a yard that is protected by BIG STINKY outdoor FLY TRAPS.
By placing a network of one to five BIG STINKY fly traps around your yard, you can draw the filth-ridden flies away from your living and play areas. BIG STINKY actually lures, traps, kills flies gallon after gallon — they can't escape — can't survive to become resistant to BIG STINKY'S lure.
BIG STINKY Outdoor FLY TRAP
• NEW LOW PRICE . . .
BIG STINKY standard ½-gallon size - - - - $3.95
De Luxe BIG STINKY gallon size - - - - - - $4.95
LITTLE STINKY - - - - $2.95
WEE STINKY - - - - - $1.69
★ All BIG STINKYS sold with season's supply of control chemical. Also NO STINKY — Automatic Garbage Can Deodorizer — repels dogs, flies, rats for months — 98¢
AT HARDWARE GARDEN AND DEPT STORES

KILLS ROACHES!
SILVERFISH - WATERBUGS - CRICKETS
Kill them the clean, easy way. No mess or odor. Place Hives where insects can find them. They eat bait in protective tube and die. Money back guarantee. Thrifty. Ask for Gator. If store has none, send $1 for 9 Hives. DeSoto Chemical Co., Dept. G-7, Arcadia, Florida.
Gator ROACH HIVES

Burpee GIANT Pansies
75¢ PKT. 10¢
Sow Seeds This Summer for largest blooms early next spring--up to 4 in. across. All best colors mixed. Special, to try--a 75c-Packet, with easy directions, postpaid for only 10c. Send dime today!
FREE Fall Bulb Book--Hyacinths, Crocus, Tulips, Lilies, etc., to plant this fall.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
254 Burpee Building—at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

PULVEX
ANTI-SCRATCH FLEA POWDER
KILLS Fleas, Lice, Ticks Fungi and Bacteria
ANOTHER COOPER PRODUCT

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 146

My collie has several areas on his body at which he bites until they are raw. The hair in these places is gone, the skin is red and wet-looking, and he keeps licking and chewing at these sores.—Mrs. F. R., Ohio.

The skin lesions you describe are a form of moist, weeping eczema, commonly called "hot spots" by dog owners. These occur mostly during the summer months; apparently the hot weather aggravates them.

When one of these lesions appears, the hair on and around it should be shaved away, the area thoroughly scrubbed with soap, water. Now apply a piece of cotton, dried well, and a household astringent. Most veterinarians prefer to hospitalize the dog during the time this condition is acute (or if lesion is deep), because of the discomfort the dog experiences. If the condition is extensive, it is best to consult a veterinarian.

Can I give bones to my dog?—Miss L. D., Oklahoma.

Dogs should never be allowed to chew up and swallow bones. They do like to chew on bones and, on occasion, a large knuckle bone or leg bone that cannot be chewed up, slivered, and swallowed can be given to them. However, the small bones, such as rib or chop bones, or chicken bones, should not be given. Dogs have some hydrochloric acid in their systems which will digest bone, but if they get too much bone, the bowel may become clogged and damage be done.

My rabbit flops his ears, and I notice they are brown and crusty with scabs in the ear canal. What does this mean, and what can be done?—Mrs. T. L., Illinois.

The scabs are the result of ear mites. If an oily solution consisting of one part tetrachloroethylene and nine parts mineral oil is put in the ear with a medicine dropper and let stand overnight, the scabs can easily be removed with the aid of tweezers and cotton swabs. This procedure will probably have to be repeated several times at weekly intervals to correct the condition.

What breed of dog can I buy for a pet that can be housed outdoors all year?—Mrs. R. S. P., New York.

One of the medium-size or large breeds will do better outdoors than a smaller dog. Long-haired breeds, such as the springer, setter, or collie, have coats that protect them against the cold; however, any dog should have a well-constructed, dry house, slightly off the ground, situated in a spot in the yard that is protected from the weather. In severely cold climates, it is a humane act to provide some heat.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

If it weren't for brand names

You'd have to be an engineer to know which TV set to buy

The most complicated piece of equipment in the American home is a television set.

Yet you're not afraid to go out and buy one without even "looking under the hood."

What makes you so sure of yourself? In fact—how can you buy so *many* things you know so little about, without worrying?

Isn't it because you've learned the secret of safe and sound buying?

A good brand is your best guarantee

No matter what kind of a product you're buying, you know you're right when you buy a good brand. You know the manufacturer will stand behind it because his reputation is at stake. You can depend on a good brand.

The more good brands you know, the fewer buying mistakes you'll make. Get acquainted with the good brands in these pages and get more value for your shopping money.

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION
Incorporated
A Non-Profit Educational Foundation
37 West 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

A GOOD BRAND IS YOUR BEST GUARANTEE

Montreal, Quebec, and Maine

Continued from page 145

755-foot peak for a view of the city and St. Lawrence ($4 per hour). Next day, hire a guide at $2 per hour to see St. Joseph's Oratory, a noted shrine; McGill University; Chateau de Ramezay, and the many monuments and parks that make the city so notable.

Fifth day (about 179 miles):
Quebec City. Follow Route 2 through Norman country—plaster-walled houses, mansard-roofed, dating to the middle 1700s, when this area was settled. In Trois Rivieres, visit the historic Ursuline Convent and lunch at one of the downtown restaurants. You will arrive early enough to cross the remarkable Quebec Bridge, modeled after the famous Firth of Forth Bridge in Scotland, with a bird's-eye view of town and St. Lawrence River (free). Stop at the Chateau Frontenac, and then arrange for a guide at the hotel travel desk. For $2 an hour, he'll drive your car and show you all the sights of Quebec.

Sixth and seventh day (in Quebec):
Dufferin Terrace—wonderful view downriver; *Sous le Cap*—narrowest street on the continent. You can walk down to it, in the lower town, and ride back up an incline railway (10 cents), or drive down in your own car. *Notre Dame des Victoires*—church built in 1688 by the French for the prayers of mariners; original Rubens painting, one of the church's works of art. *Ursuline Convent*—skull of Montcalm, beaten by Wolfe when the British captured Quebec, on view; contribute what you wish to the charities of the convent. *Hotel Dieu*—skull of St. Jean de Brebeuf. *Anglican Cathedral*—church of the British garrison.

Citadel and *Plains of Abraham*—the former a fortress where Roosevelt and Churchill met during World War II; the latter where the British defeated the French. *Lac Beauport*—a short drive out of town, in the eastern slopes of the Laurentians, with a fine eating place. *Ste. Anne de Beaupre*—great shrine of the crippled; largest Roman Catholic basilica in North America; walls hung with crutches of the cured. *Ile d'Orleans*—with its dozen old churches and fine houses, a magnificent island circle tour, reached from Quebec by free bridge. *Montmorency Falls*—on the way to Ste. Anne. Lunch at Kent House, at top of falls. *Moonlight Cruise*—fare $2, from Chouinard Wharf, lower town; three-hour sunset cruise to Ile d'Orleans and return.

Eighth day (about 250 miles):
The Maine Woods. Cross from Quebec to Levis, on the south bank of the St. Lawrence, by ferry (75 cents) for a last look at the city. Follow Route 23 up the Chaudiere River through the Beauce, a country strongly reminiscent of Vermont, cross into Maine on U. S. 201, and lunch at the Sky Lodger, just north of Jackman. At Solon (60 miles from Jackman), take State 147 to Skowhegan (a short cut) and then U. S. 2 to Bangor. Motels line U. S. 2 entering the city.

Ninth, tenth, and eleventh day (about 46 miles):
Bar Harbor. Because Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island, where the mountains come down to the sea, are the prize attraction of the trip, we've scheduled you for three days.
Free Naturalist Walks—Walk through Acadia National Park with the park naturalist.
Drive up Cadillac Mountain (free)—for a view of the island and harbor. Take the Ocean Drive past Thunder Hole, where the waves come roaring hollowly in, and Otter Cliffs. Visit Anemone Cave on the drive. Charter a boat for salt-water fishing. Board the motorship *Invictus* at Hayes' Dock in Bar Harbor for an afternoon cruise, starting at 2 p.m. ($1.50 per person), around the island. Golf at Kebo Valley Club ($3 green fee). Swim in Echo Lake or on Ocean Drive. Walk along the shore to see the magnificent summer estates. Drive to Northeast Harbor for the summer theater. Or fly from Bar Harbor over the island ($2 per person).

Twelfth day (about 180 miles):
The Maine Coast. Now, you're "down East." Return to Ellsworth, State 172, which circles down along Blue Hill Bay and back along Penobscot Bay, passing through dozens of quaint villages. Cross the Penobscot River at Bucksport (toll). In Searsport, visit the Penobscot Marine Museum; in Wiscasset, walk on the Village Green; at Brunswick, drive through the Pines of Bowdoin, a magnificent forest. There are ample tourist courts north of Portland on U. S. 1.

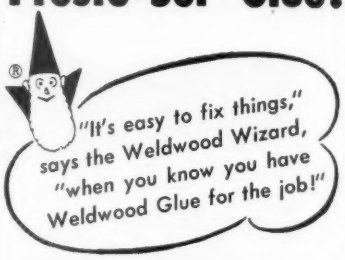
Thirteenth day (300 miles):
Back to New York. Take the Maine Turnpike (75 cents); the New Hampshire Turnpike (15 cents); the Newburyport Turnpike (free); Massachusetts 128 around Boston, unless you want to visit the city; Massachusetts 9, U. S. 20, and then Connecticut 15, the Wilbur Cross Parkway, and Merritt Parkway (20 cents) to New York State, entering on the Hutchinson Parkway and following down to the city. You've finished your trip.

Side trips:

1. *Moosehead Lake, Maine.* From Jackman, Maine 15 to Bangor (about 123 miles). A fine drive through forest and down the shores of Maine's biggest lake, with Mount Katahdin, highest in the state, visible far in the distance. Boat trips from Greenville, at foot of lake. Inquire locally for rates.
2. *Belleayre Mountain Chair Lift.* (About 80 miles.) From Rhinebeck, New York, above Poughkeepsie on U. S. 9, ferry (50 cents) to Kingston, New York. Then Route 28 to Pine Hill/Highmount. Ride up a chair to the top of a mountain. Adults—75 cents, children—50 cents.

MOMMY FIXED IT WITH

Weldwood® Presto-Set* Glue!



LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH...
WELDWOOD® PRESTO-SET* GLUE!
- Ready-to-use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic!
- Bonds wood leather, paper, cloth!
- Makes "Do-It-Yourself" easier!
- Dad can machine jobs 30 minutes after gluing!
- Odorless! Clean to work with!
- 25¢, 45¢ tubes, pint and quart jars!

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH...
WELDWOOD *Plastic Resin* GLUE!
- Makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself!
- Repair furniture.. do all jobs like a professional!
- Best wood glue made!
- Highly water-resistant!
- 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger sizes!

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH...
WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT!
- Bonds Micarta and other laminates without clamps or presses!
- Install plywood paneling *without nails!*
- Bonds any combination of wood, leather, glass, paper, cloth and metal (including aluminum)!
- Bonds instantly... permanently on contact!
- 1001 daily uses for home, hobby, garage!
- 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes!

At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. For a perfect wood finishing job ask for Firzite and Satinlac.

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS—MAIL COUPON NOW

*Trademark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept. B-7, 55 West 44th St.
New York 36, N. Y.
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue ☐ Satinlac
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Firzite
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE____

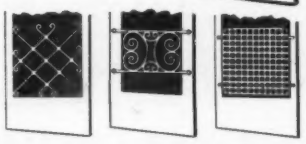
Handy Helps for Your Home

M-D MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO. Quality Building Specialties

Give Your Screen Door That "Extra Something"

M-D MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO. **FITS-ALL SCREEN DOOR GRILLES**

FITS-ALL No. 5
Approximately **$6.95** *or less*



FITS ALL No. 1 Adjustable Approx. $2.80 | NU-WAY No. 16 PUSH GRILLE Approx. $2.80 | M-D Mesh Grille Approx. $3.75

SEALS CRACKS around Windows & Doors

M-D MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.
SPEED LOAD Calking Compound and Gun
HAND SQUEEZE TUBE

FIX BROKEN WINDOWS

M-D MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO. *Nu-Glaze* **GLAZING COMPOUND**

Sold Nationally by Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply Dealers

MACKLANBURG DUNCAN CO. QUALITY BUILDING SPECIALTIES

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 1, OKLA.

THIS YEAR HAVE A LOVELIER "GOLF-GREEN" LAWN

This Weedone-treated lawn is completely free of dandelions, plantains and other weeds.

KILL Weeds and Woody Plants Easily . . . Quickly with

MIRACLE

WEEDONE®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING WEED KILLER

You spray away the weeds and woody plants—let the lush green grass come through. Hard-to-kill problem plants yield to Weedone's magic. *If you use it regularly, even crab grass won't come up.* Start your spring clean-up with Weedone, and you banish lawn weeds all season long. *8-oz. can $1; 1-qt. can $2.75; 1-gal. can $6.75.*

Plastic Weedone Applicator, 59c
Fits any screw-top gallon jug.

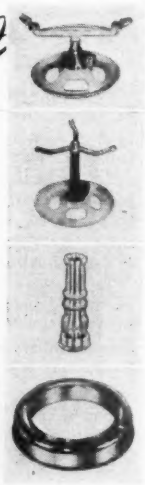
At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

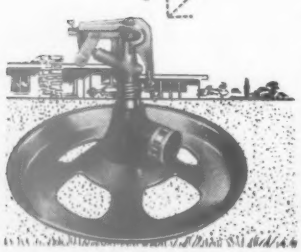
AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO., AMBLER, PA. • NILES, CALIF.

WEEDONE ACP WEEDONE

Pioneers in Chemical Gardening Aids • Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

Get the
NEW LOOK in
ALLENCO watering-tools





+ NEW Design
+ NEW Finishes
+ NEW Products
+ NEW Selection
+ NEW Economy
+ NEW Satisfaction for YOU

ALLENCO "Suburban"—rugged, thrifty, all-purpose sprinkler—covers up to 4,000 square feet to "parkway" sliver; stream or spray or combination; change without stopping. Only **$9.95**

W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Chicago 6 • New York 7

Need more living space?

Give glamour to an ordinary basement

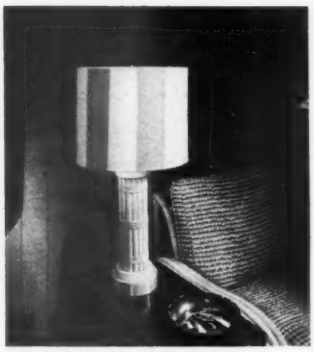
The ceiling treatment "divides" the room in half. To add an illusion of width to the conversation end of the room, an interesting scenic wall covering is used. You'll notice it ends at the point where the striped paper of the ceiling divides the room. This gives the impression of two separate rooms and takes away the long, narrow look.

Nothing's impossible. Take a look at the floor plan of this basement. The area available for a recreation room is 14 feet wide, 36 feet long. What can you do with a long, narrow space like that? Well, the Donald C. Mershon family of Chicago got an attractive rumpus room, *plus* extra sleep space for two guests. Let's see how they did it.

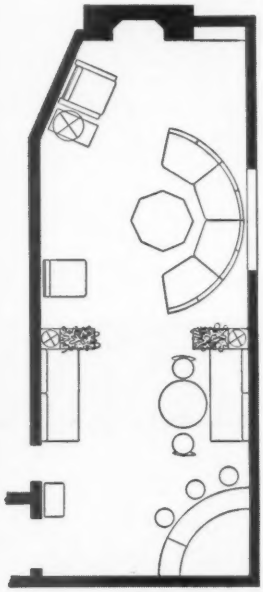
Instead of having everything strung out along the wall for 36 feet, they "divided" the room into sections. Each section has its own cozy grouping, with conversation grouping at one end of the room, a snack area at the other.

There are no actual walls separating the two sections. Clever decorating creates the illusion and relieves the "bowling-alley" look of the long, narrow basement.

There's storage space in the hollow sections under the built-in sofa beds. Day-bed mattresses are covered and used as seats. Even with the thickness of the mattresses, units are good height for comfortable sitting

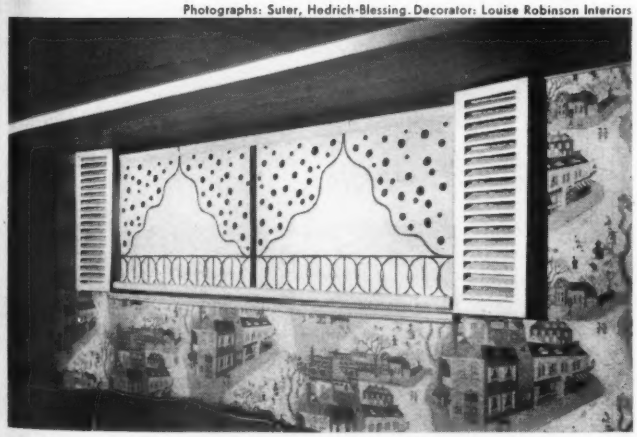


The striped wallpaper, which gives the ceiling an awninglike look, is used to cover this lampshade. If you use stripes on a lampshade, make sure the lampshade is straight-sided so it will have a pleasing appearance



The furniture arrangement, too, helps divide the basement in two sections. This disguises the odd and unattractive shape of the basement

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Louise Robinson Interiors



Do your basement windows open from the top? Then try using a window shade with the roll at the bottom and catches at the top to hold it in place. The painted design on shade is copied from window treatments of the houses on the scenic wall covering used on this wall

New styles in Christmas cards

YOUR FRIENDS WILL BUY ON SIGHT

You can make over $1.00 on a box

—And We'll Send You 26 of the Top Favorites to Show, Absolutely FREE!

WE PRINT **SENDER'S NAME** ON EACH CARD AT NO EXTRA COST

ALL DIFFERENT—NO TWO CARDS ALIKE

Everybody—friends and neighbors—even strangers—"fall in love" with these new, EXCLUSIVE Christmas Card designs. And no wonder! They're different! They're brand new! They include the finest Religious, Humorous, Artistic, and Business Christmas Cards—Printed, Embossed, and Die-Cut, as well as the new, EXCLUSIVE "Super-Slims." And even with sender's name printed on every one, these new kinds of cards sell for just about 3c each! No wonder you can make good money in spare time just showing them! Only 50 orders can bring more than $60 by our Double-Up Profit Plan.

MAKE MORE THAN $60 ON ONLY 50 ORDERS!

Just mail the coupon and you'll receive 26 of these exciting new cards—all different and all absolutely **free.** With these FREE cards, we will send you everything you need to make lots of quick cash for yourself, your church or your club. And we'll show you how you can make this extra money every week between now and Christmas! The 26 cards that you get are in full color—all the newest and most popular designs we have ever created—and they are Exclusive!

SEND NO MONEY—JUST MAIL COUPON

and Get Everything Needed to Begin

There is no charge for this Sample Kit. All you do is mail us the coupon with your name and address. When the cards arrive, show them to friends and neighbors. If, in 10 days, you aren't delighted with the money you have made, and the orders you've received—if you still aren't completely convinced that this is a wonderful spare-time money-maker for you—just return the Sample Kit and forget the matter. Write to

GENERAL CARD CO., Dept. 1077
1300 W. Jackson Blvd., - Chicago 7, Ill.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL THIS COUPON

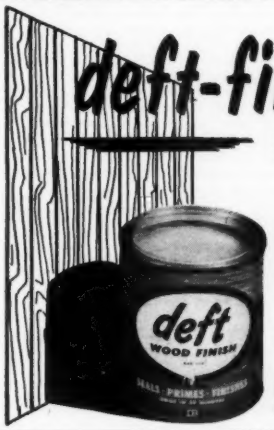
GENERAL CARD CO., Dept. 1077,
1300 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Please send me the 26 EXCLUSIVE Christmas Cards—FREE, with New Color Catalog of Stationery, Gift Wraps and Gifts, and complete instructions for making lots of money by taking orders in full or spare time. I understand I pay nothing for these 26 cards now or ever. If after 10 days, I'm not delighted with the orders I've gotten and the money I'm making, I'll send your valuable Sample Kit back and forget the matter.

My Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....



deft-finish

PANELING, FURNITURE, BARS, CABINETS, PIANOS

in a few hours instead of days

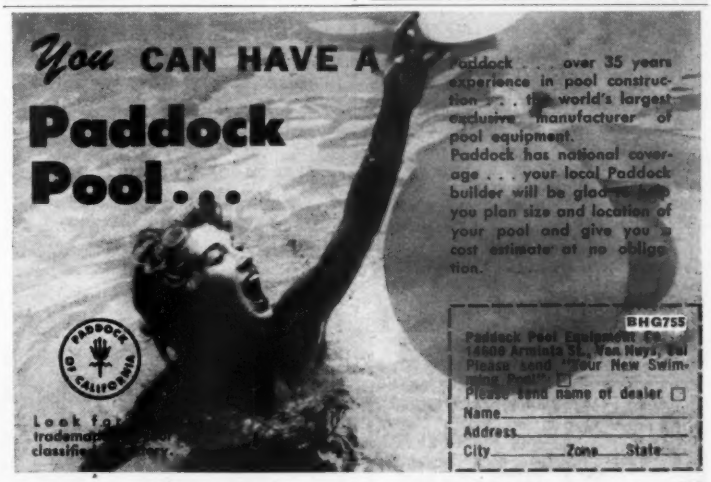
SEALS, PRIMES, FINISHES

Anyone can use new interior DEFT WOOD FINISH with professional results. Dries in 30 minutes, may be recoated in 2 hours. A semi-gloss, bar top fine-furniture finish that brings out the beauty of natural wood. Will not darken. See your dealer or write for Deft booklet.

DESMOND BROTHERS
1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif.

SAVE YOURSELF MONEY by using *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 5307 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.



SAVE $2 to $13 a pair!

NO-IRON

Fiberglas

CURTAINS and DRAPES

Catalog and Color Swatches

What wonderful curtains and drapes amazing Fiberglas fabrics make! Never need ironing, stretching, starching! You can wash, hang and drape them in 7 minutes! Guaranteed never to shrink, fade, stretch, sag! 30 sizes to fit any window! 7 colors in drapes. And our huge buying power and direct-to-you selling policy lets you pay as little as $2.69 per pair. Write today for FREE Catalog and Color Swatches.

RONNIE, Dept. 209JJ-6
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

Enjoy perfect outdoor comfort!

Blitz-Fog

Kills Mosquitoes and Flies while you mow!
Install it yourself in 5 minutes on any 4-cycle mower simply by removing the muffler. Operates from the exhaust, sprays a half acre in 10 minutes.
Fog penetrates under leaves, through bushes, kills mosquitoes and pests instantly. Meets all government requirements. Harmless to humans, pets and foliage. Over 40,000 in use. Never wears out! Complete ready to use including 1 quart insecticide, at dealers or postpaid only . . . **$12.95**
Special unit for Jacobsen 2-cycle engine **$9.95**

BLITZ-FOG gets results . . . or money refunded!
THE BLITZ-FOG CO.
407 E. Michigan • Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

ROOT SOAKER

For gentle, thorough Root Irrigation of Trees and Shrubs — any depth up to 30 inches. Just couple it to your garden hose, adjust valve to desired flow, push it into the ground—and forget it!
Encourages downward root growth. Eliminates waste of surface watering. Eliminates need for dirt "saucer" around new transplants.
STURDY, HEAVY GUAGE CONSTRUCTION
10-Day Money Back Guarantee
$3.95 postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s please!

CRESCENT IRRIGATOR COMPANY
425½ S. 5th ST. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

BLACK IRON SWITCH PLATES

Single $1.35 Triple 1.95
Double 1.65 Outlet 1.65

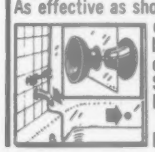
Send 10c for 112-Page Catalog

WILLIAM Spencer

NO C.O.D. PLEASE
Unusual Home Accessories
710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6,

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

FASTIK SHOWER CURTAIN ANCHORS
As effective as shower doors • Keep water off floor • Stop curtain blowing • Easily attached on any shower curtain
SET OF 4-ONLY $1 PPD.
Money-back Guarantee!
FASTIK • Box 6543
Long Beach, California



for African Violets and other plants ··· the NEW

All-Steel Vio Holda
PLANT STAND

Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 6" to 12" from center shaft. Arms moveable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. Antique black; white or green enamel.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY
Only $14.95 each, plus $1.00 for packing and postage. ($2.00 for Canada)

Specify color desired. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Circular on request.

VIO HOLDA Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Box 915 Dept. 8-Y Topeka, Kan.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table.
Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.

MONROE CO. 34 CHURCH ST. COLFAX, IOWA

ERASES DRIVEWAY STAINS

Stubborn oil and grease spots on your driveway and garage floor, sidewalks and patio? Sprinkle on Stane-Off, then flush it away with a hose; the unsightly stains and spots go with it. Does effective job on cleaning brick, cement and black top. $1. Postpaid. Carol Beatty, Dept. B-J7, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. Send for FREE Catalog of 200 selections.

STOP WATER WASTE AUTOMATICALLY

Use HECO Flex-tip, the nozzle that shuts off the water FOR YOU. FLEX to use— RELEASE, it's off. No running back and forth to faucet. Stop puddles, save water and mess when washing cars, mixing cement, transplanting flowers and shrubs, etc. Made from solid brass bar stock and grease resistant Neoprene. Nothing to clog or break. Thousands in daily use. Get yours! $1.75 each, 2 for $3.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. If dealer can't supply, send check or money order to: Customer Service Dept. G, **HECO, Littleton, Colo.** *Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.*

RELAX...

and cook outdoors

The *Better Homes & Gardens* "Little Book of Fireplaces" gives you tips on easier, more pleasant outdoor living. Nearly 40 functional fireplaces are pictured, plus detailed how-to-do-it illustrations on constructing your back-yard cooking unit. Order your copy from 5807 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 20 cents.

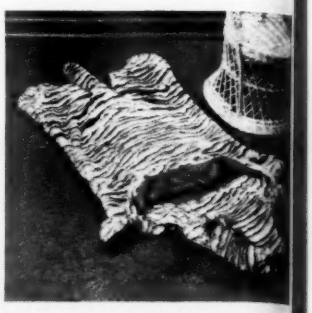
Free MATERNITY STYLE CATALOG

SAVE MONEY—Shop by Mail! FREE catalog pictures hundreds of exclusive maternity fashions. World's Largest, Complete Selection, Dresses, Suits, Mix & Match Separates, Sportswear, Girdles, Lingerie; $2.98 to $22.98. *Catalog mailed in plain envelope.*
CRAWFORD'S
Dept. 192, 8015 Wornall, Kansas City 14, Mo.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

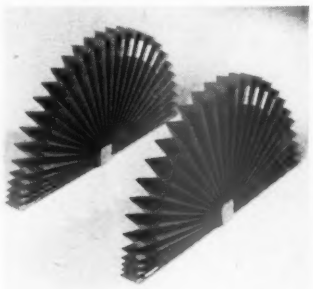
Tinted bottles bear greetings for happy occasions. Left is "Happy Anniversary," in a delicate heather hue. Middle is "Happy Birthday," aquamarine. Right, "Best Wishes," in pink. Just $2.75 per pair, ppd.
Gilbert & Leonard, Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N.Y.



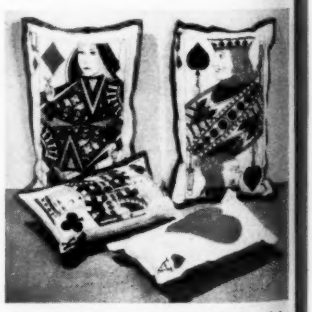
Let a young night owl watch late TV from the vantage point of this warm and comfortable sleeping bag. The fierce-looking tiger will serve as a playroom rug, too. It's 64" long; $25.95, ppd.
Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Stainless-steel "Spoonomat" blends, mixes, beats, whips, and stirs. Press the lever—the spoon revolves 1,500 times per minute. Use it for chocolate drinks, eggs, whipped cream. $2.95, ppd.
Lord George, Ltd., 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Favor a friend who favors miniatures by presenting her with these porcelain vases, 2½ inches high. They're white, gold, and graceful; will add sparkle to a knickknack shelf. Set of 6, $1.20, ppd.
Dresden Art Works, Dept. BH, 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.



Spruce up a mantel with these pretty fans, or let them serve as rich background to emphasize candles or flowers. Soft green, blue, beige, or pink with gold border, or all gold; $2.50 the pair, ppd.
The Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.

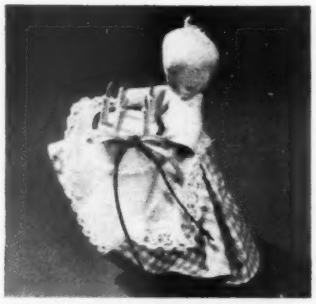


Ace high in effect, these tricky card pillows add a playtime flair to a party or game room. They are hand-printed on heavy cotton twill in two sizes: 24-inch, $4 each; 18-inch, $3 each; ppd.
Partay Products Co., 1901 S. 12th St., Allentown, Pa.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

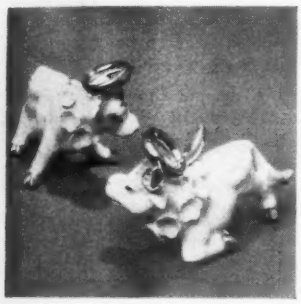
Car-washing mitt turns out a sleekly shining auto in jiffy time. It attaches to your garden hose, and the mitt is lined to keep hands warm. The washing surface is a rubber sponge; $2.29, ppd.

New Ideas and Products Co., Box 20, Naperville, Ill.



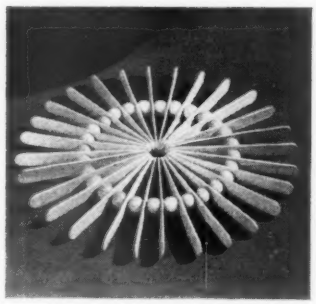
Let the Birthday Girl decorate a cake or table on the big day. She's made of felt, with a crisp pink-and-white checked skirt, lacy apron, and bright yellow hair! She's 6½" tall; $4, ppd.

Penthouse Galleries, 15 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.



Elsie and spouse are pink ceramic salt and peppers, with golden halo, hoofs, and horns. Delicate daisy-chain necklaces add a sophisticated touch to the barnyard pair. The set is $2.95, ppd.

Aimee Lee, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



Beaded trivet makes a bright eyecatcher on your Contemporary table, lending itself most effectively to casual settings. Made of Swedish beechwood, it measures 8 inches in diameter; $1.55, ppd.

The Pacific Shop, 219 Sutter, San Francisco, Calif.

Grooming basket for a pampered pup is dainty in pastel wicker, brightened by a perky satin bow. Comb and brush, also elegant, are adorned with tiny, perfect flowers. Pink or blue; $7.95, ppd.

The Islanders, P. O. Box 1276, Alameda, Calif.

Supermarket shopping sprees call for a king-size shopping bag. This fills the bill, yet folds to a tiny 2½x3½ inches, to fit into its own Scotch-plaid purse. Unfolded, it's a roomy 16x18 inches; $1, ppd.

Spencer Gifts, 5 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Save up to ½ on RUGS

Choice of 44 lovely, up-to-date, Solid and Two-tone colors, casual Texture Blends, Embossed effects, Leaf and Floral designs, colorful Early American and Oriental patterns, regardless of colors in your materials. 9x12 ft. weighs 46 lbs., not 32.

ANY WIDTH up to 18 ft. seamless, any length—sizes you can't get elsewhere. Factory-to-you.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS if you wish! Satisfaction guaranteed. 81st Year.

FREE Rug Style Booklet and GIFT Offer

MAIL this coupon or a postcard for beautiful new, money-saving Olson book . . 40 pages of Rugs, wall-to-wall carpeting, model rooms. Tells how to get heavier deeper-textured, Reversible Broadlooms at a big saving by sending your Old Carpets, Rugs, Clothing to the Olson Factory.

In Full Color

Your Name.....

Address.....©ORC

Town.....State.....

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. G-23 Chicago 41, Ill.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire hazards and nuisance of blowing burning paper, ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Tilt hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of *rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel.* Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid. ($13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 ppd. ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO CO. Dept. BH-7 4007, Detroit Ave., Cleveland, 13, Ohio

KILLS FLIES . . . . INSECTS

FREE YOUR HOME OF INSECTS

Place lighted candle on ashtray or saucer. Vapor penetrates every corner killing exposed flies, ants, mosquitoes, moths etc. Each candle treats 500 cu. ft. Harmless to humans and pets when used as directed. Must do job or money back. Set of 15 candles, $1. Ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. B-907, 7410 Santa Monica Bl., Los Angeles 46. Send for FREE Catalog.

COLOR PRINTS From Your Color Films

KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME • ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5 **50c** | 5 x 7 **$1** | 8 x 10 **$2**

FILM PROCESSED ANSCO EKTACHROME $1

Send for complete price list.

Fast service—high quality
Satisfaction or money back

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ Minimum order $1 No COD's please

Authorized Ansco Color Laboratories

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. B-75, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

SOFTER, THICKER, GREENER LAWNS ...within 2 weeks!

$3 PREPAID IN USA

This **AIRTATOR** penetrates ground, letting water and fertilizer get to roots for vigorous gross growth. Ideal for terraces, steep slopes and hard to water areas. SAVES WATER. Rugged all-metal 4' length—spikes 5". Weight 3½ pounds. ★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order Today Send check, cash or money order

GOODELL MFG. CO.
214 N. QUINCY STREET, ST. FRANCIS, KANSAS

BEAUTIFUL WROUGHT IRON ENTRANCE HANDRAILS ONLY $11.95 a pair

(F. O. B. Richmond)
For porches up to 48" in depth.
Complete—Ready for simple installation.
Write for free circular.
GREENDALE ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.
Box 9456 Richmond 28, Va.
Contractors inquiries invited

21 *Lovely* CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH ENVELOPES 25¢

AMAZING INTRODUCTORY
Offer just to show you how to make easily
$100-$200 AND MORE

FREE 36 Personal Christmas Cards
32 Page Full-Color Catalog
Samples of Personal Notes and Stationery

We make this astonishing offer (priced $1.00, worth $2.25 in retail stores) to acquaint you with a new adventure in making easy spare-time money. Just a few hours with friends and neighbors showing W|S greeting cards can make you BIG CASH PROFITS.

You need no experience—no car—no fancy house parties. These wonderful new and different Christmas cards sell themselves—EXCLUSIVE Christmas personal cards, personalized notes and stationery, holiday gifts, gift wrappings, all-occasion cards. Send today.

FREE CLUB PLAN—EXTRA CASH BONUS

SEND TODAY No obligation. Nothing to return. Nothing further to buy.

WETMORE & SUGDEN, INC.
122 Monroe Ave., Rochester 2, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 25c. Please rush me my box of 21 Christmas cards plus FREE samples of personal cards, notes and stationery and full color catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SAVE MONEY...

and enjoy the convenience of having Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

DRAPES EASILY MADE AT HOME

Amazing pattern even a child could follow, with simple instructions that magically produce professional-looking draperies. M. O. only. $1.50 complete.

V-Z Sales, Box 1152, El Paso, Texas

Index of Advertisers

July, 1955

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 152-153

Appliances, Major

American Gas Association....103
Frigidaire Food Freezers....107
Frigidaire Refrigerator and Freezer.... 21
General Chef "All-In-One" Kitchen....122
G-E Freezer.... 16
G-E Range.... 35
Hotpoint Eye-Hi Refrigerator Freezer... 95

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Mirro-Matic Electric Pressure Pan.... 38
Paragon Elec-trivets.... 96
Robertshaw Top-Element Control.... 39
Westinghouse Electric Cooleret.... 85

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars....113
Dodge Cars.... 30
General Motors Cars.... 25
Pontiac Cars.... 98
Saginaw Power Steering.... 11

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels.... 2
Dundee Beach Towels.... 91

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Alsynite Steplap Panels....141
Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings.... 7
Chase Brass & Copper....139
Curtis Silentite Windows....104
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
G-E Textolite.... 82
Homasote Ceiling Panels....155
Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening....106
Lupton Metal Windows.... 12
Macklanburg-Duncan Screen Door Grille 149
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pittsburgh Glass.... 23
Reynolds Aluminum Awnings....110
Weldwood Fir Plywood....125
Wire Reinforcement Institute.... 14

Clothing

Playtex Living Gloves.... 12

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin....130
Campho-Phenique....134
Cuticura....115
Ennds....120
Johnson's Baby Products....111
Murine....123
Outgro....123
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder....120
Dr. Scholl's Zino-Pads....120
Tampax....102

Floors & Floor Coverings

Carpet Institute....100
Gold Seal Linoleum.... 36
KenFlex Vinyl Tile.... 27
Olson Rugs....153

Food & Food Products

Armour's Miss Wisconsin Cheese.... 93
Best Foods and Hellmann's Mayonnaise.. 78
Betty Crocker Pie Crust Mix....158
Certo and Sure-Jell.... 75
Florida Citrus Commission.... 34
French's Mustard.... 83
Gold Medal Flour....72, 73
Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix.... 33
Instant Swans Down Cake Mixes.... 90
Jell-O.... 84
Keystone Mushrooms....104
Kraft French Dressing and Oil....22, 89
Kraft Mayonnaise and Miracle Whip....88
Nescafe Instant Coffee....77, 115, 123
Olive Advisory Board.... 82
Pillsbury's Best Flour.... 81
Royal Instant Pudding.... 87
Sexton Quality Foods....104
Spam and Hormel Chopped Beef.... 86
Tender Leaf Tea.... 26
Underwood Deviled Ham.... 76

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Dunlop PilloFoam....121
Reynolds Aluminum Chairs....110
Rugs and Carpets
(See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Stickley Furniture....114

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Allenco Watering Tools....150
Eshelman Garden Equipment....144, 146
Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter....122
Goodyear Underground Sprinkling System....142
Lawn-Boy Mower....136
Page Fence....135
Power Products Lightweight Engine....133
Wizard Power Mower....116

Garden Supplies

Antrol Flower Bomb....146
End-O-Pest Rose Dust....134
Hyponex Plant Food....146
Weedone....150

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

W. Atlee Burpee Co....144, 148
Edenwald Gardens....144
Jackson & Perkins Co.... 5
Merry Grass Nursery....144
Russell Gardens....148
Stark Bro's Nurseries....155
Wassenberg Gardens....155
Wayside Gardens....135

Greeting Cards

Boulevard Art Publishers....123
Wallace Brown....104
Harry Doehla Co.... 85
General Card Co....151
Peerless Greetings....155
Pen-' N-Brush Studios....127
Phillips Card Co.... 96

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Dutch Brand Tape....144
Macklanburg-Duncan Calking and Glazing Compound....149
Plastic Wood....127
Red Devil Tools....142
Sakrete Cement Mixes....144
Scotch Plastic Tape....120
Weldwood Glue and Cement....149
Wrap-On Vapor Seal Tape....148

Heating & Air Conditioning

Armstrong Furnace....143
Frigidaire Conditioner....123
Frigidaire Dehumidifier....146
Honeywell Round Thermostat.... 20
Janitrol Heating & Air Conditioning Division, Surface Combustion Corp.... 97
Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning.128, 129
Mueller Climatrol....101
Oasis Air Drier....111
Reynolds Aluminum Ducts.... 24
Timken Silent Automatic Heating....108
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating....115
Westinghouse Air Conditioning and Precipitron.... 9
Westinghouse Dehumidifier....116

Household Supplies

Brillo Soap Pads.... 6
Cyanogas Ant Killer....135
Dieldrin Household Insect Spray....144
DuPont Sponges....111
Gator Roach Hives....148
King-Of-All Kleener....142
Real-Kill Bug Killer....144
Sani Flush Bowl Cleaner....120
Scotch Freezer Tape and Cellophane Tape.... 94
ScotTowels.... 92
Tide.... 19
Vanish Bowl Cleaner.... 18

Insurance

Business Men's Assurance Company of America.... 17
North America Companies.... 10

Kitchens & Cabinets

American-Standard Kitchens.... 40

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Armco Steel Kitchen Tools.... 8
Chase Brass & Copper Utensils....139
Polyethylene Plastic Housewares....105
Reynolds Aluminum Cookware....110

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System....13, 109
Luxtrol Light Control....126
Mini-Breaker....155

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Deft Wood Finish....151
Dutch Boy Paints....119
Spencer Kellogg's Linseed Oil.... 15
Kyanize Paints....131
Sherwin-Williams House Paint.... 31
Valspar Varnish....140

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Ideal Dog Food....147
Pard Dog Food.... 29
Pulvex Flea Powder....148
Sergeant's Skip-Flea Powder....146

Plumbing

Bermico Sewer Pipe....127
Briggs Beautyware Plumbing Fixtures....157
Delco Water Pump....127
Goulds Water Systems....115
Hotpoint Water Heaters.... 37
Johns-Manville Transite Pipe....131
Spring-Flo Aerator....115

Radio, Television & Music

Wurlitzer Pianos....122

Table Furnishings

1847 Rogers Bros. Silverplate.... 32

Toys, Hobby & Outdoor Equipment

Armco Barbecue Accessories.... 8
Duncan Hines Outdoor Grills....140
Kamkap Fire-O-Matic Grills....148
Paddock Pool....151

Miscellaneous

Big Stinky Fly Trap....148
John J. Conery, Arborist....144
Dodge Reports....145
Sonotone Hearing Service.... 3

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

A bullet sang through her sleeve

ON THAT DARK DAY at Antietam when Blue and Gray fought to a bloody standstill, a bullet sang through her sleeve and killed the wounded soldier she was caring for.

And later, at Fredericksburg, where the dying lay frozen to the ground, a shell fragment tore her clothing but could not frighten her from working while the battle raged.

It is not surprising that after the war, this slender determined woman founded the American Red Cross almost singlehanded. For Clara Barton had become an artist and an expert at meeting grim disaster.

Like Clara Barton, today's Americans still meet trouble with skill and resolution. For her great qualities still live in the American people. And the fact that these people are the real guarantee standing behind our country's Savings Bonds tells you why Bonds rank among the world's finest investments.

Why not join the millions who are now guarding their futures by investing in, *and holding*, Savings Bonds! Start today!

★ ★ ★

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office, after that your saving is done *for you*. And the Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, for as long as 19 years and 8 months! Sign up today!

Safe as America—U.S. Savings Bonds

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 134

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

Watch for redspider-mites on camellias and azaleas. Spray with malathion or other good miticide.

Finish planting lycoris bulbs in Lower and Middle South for September bloom.

Feed dahlias every 4 to 6 weeks with a balanced plant food, and water often for finest blooms.

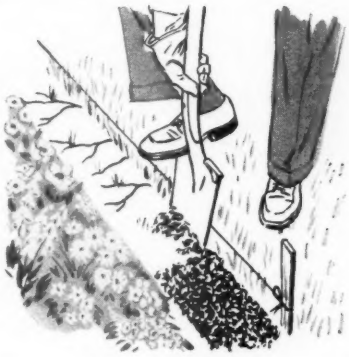
Sow marigolds, cosmos, zinnias, and nasturtiums for extra fall flowers.

In Florida, pinch poinsettias before the end of the month so plants will be bushy with more blooms.

Prune wisteria late in the month. Cut back to about the fourth leaf on each new shoot.

Use ferbam or sulfur if flowers show signs of mildew.

Set out feverfew, petunias, periwinkle, and cuphea where you want immediate color in the flower border.



Keep neat, trim borders along your flower beds by edging them regularly with a spade or other edging tool.

For a straight bed, stretch a cord as guide. For a curving border, use a hose.

Remove grass stolons from bed as you go. Don't let the seed heads form.

TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST

Shear off faded flower heads of alyssum, candytuft, verbenas, and similar flowers for more blooms later.

Soak down compost heap to speed decomposition.

Use cottonseed, rice hulls, Spanish moss, or other locally available mulches to hold moisture.

Look for mildew on phlox, zinnias, and other annuals along the coast, and dust or spray with sulfur or other good fungicide. Repeat once a week.

Keep evergreens, flowering shrubs, and perennials well watered, and pay particular attention to watering ginger-lilies and dogwoods.

Examine all garden stakes and make sure plants are tied well to prevent stems from being broken by storms.

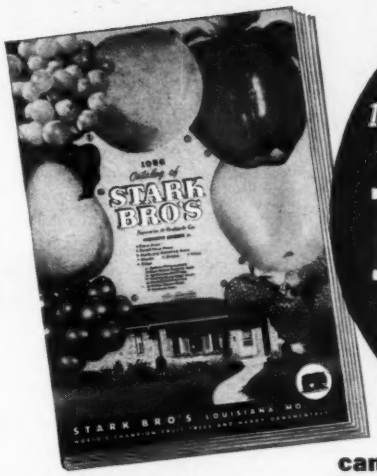
Set tithonia plants in back of border where height and orange-red blooms will show to best advantage.

Divide and reset iris, and add some of the choice newer varieties to your collection.

Sow seeds of bluebonnet as soon as possible after flower spikes mature.

Feed lawns of Bermuda grass with a plant food high in nitrogen. Bermuda does best when fed regularly.

Use a plant-food spreader for quick and even distribution. Sprinkle your lawn immediately after applying the plant food to wash it down to the base of the grass.



Stark Bro's
1956 Fruit Tree and Landscape Catalog
FREE
IT'S NEW... All in Color!

Only* from Stark Bro's can you get Stark Genuine *Exclusive Leader Varieties!

Get News About Stark DWARF and Standard Size FRUIT TREES

New! For the first time we offer Stark DWARF *Peach* Trees . . . as well as our amazing Stark Apple and Pear DWARF TREES in our famous varieties. Grow giant size, super quality fruit on a shrub-size tree. Ideal for ornamental planting and colorful borders. See catalog for details.

Just write today and get absolutely FREE our new 64 page Stark Landscape and Fruit Tree Catalog for 1956. Filled with natural color pictures of famed Stark Bro's Roses, gorgeous Flowering Shrubs, lovely Vines and Shade Trees. You'll see the amazing Stark Fruit, including many new U.S. Patented and Trade Marked Stark and Luther Burbank varieties. Contains valuable Landscape Planning guide. Stark Bro's now in our 140th year! Write today for your FREE catalog!

How You Can Make EXTRA MONEY...

Stark Bro's will help you turn spare time into welcome extra cash. Our plan makes money for many ambitious folks. We paid Homer DeVille $11,340.66 last year! Let us show you how to make MORE MONEY, too! Check coupon for full details... FREE!

STARK BRO'S
Nurseries and Orchards Co.
Dept. 476, Louisiana, Mo.

FREE CATALOG—*Mail Coupon Today*

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES, Dept. 476
Town of Louisiana, Missouri

Please send me FREE the big new STARK 1956 COLOR-PHOTO LANDSCAPE-FRUIT CATALOG . . . containing valuable Home Landscape Planning Guide.

☐ Send me your special offer for early orders.

NAME _____
1st Initial 2nd Initial Last Name

_____
R.F.D. or Street Address (very important)

_____
Post Office Zone State

☐ Check here for extra money opportunity.

NO MORE BLOWN OUT FUSES!

Here's Mini-Breaker®... the lifetime replacement for old-fashioned fuses

- Fits like a fuse in any standard fuse socket.
- Just press the shock-proof Mini-Breaker button to restore service.
- Built-in timelag handles starting loads of major appliances.
- Protects against all overloads and short circuits.
- Lifetime protection against electrical fire hazards.

In 10, 15, 20, 30 amps. AC only, 125 volts max. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

MINI-BREAKER®

Ask for it at your favorite store or write Mechanical Products, Inc., Jackson, Michigan

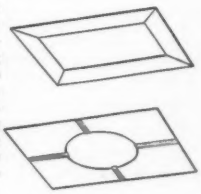
QUICK CASH for YOU!!
6 POPULAR PRICED IMPRINT LINES FREE SAMPLES
100 Big money Making Christmas & Everyday Assortments: Gifts. Show Friends New Sensational Slim line. Up to 100% profit. Samples on approval. PEERLESS GREETINGS, Dept. BG-1 316 N. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.
Deluxe PERSONAL CHRISTMAS CARDS

SAVE TIME, MONEY, WORK, with *Better Homes & Gardens* New Cook Book. An indispensable book for all cooks, experienced or beginners. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

IRISES • PEONIES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog Free
WASSENBERG GARDENS
VAN WERT, OHIO

COMPARE YOUR CEILING WITH YOUR FLOOR

With parquetry, rugs, tile — the floor is part of your decorative scheme. The ceiling was once decorative, too. Then, the old materials became too expensive.



Today we have new materials — easy to handle — and the ceiling comes back into its own. An attractively paneled ceiling is something you can build for yourself—in a new home or *right over the old plaster.*

Take advantage of Homasote's Big Sheets—up to 8′ x 14′—with their great strength, their insulation and sound-deadening properties. Homasote saws, nails, works easier than wood. Cut the Homasote to your own design. Have a recessed center panel; bevel the edges; cover the joints with molding.

Three well-illustrated folders with 18 valuable *make-it-at-home* ideas are yours for only 10¢—ideas for furniture, attics, basements, pools, etc. Mail the coupon today.

MAKE IT AT HOME—WITH HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Department G-1, Trenton 3, N. J.

I enclose 10¢ for 3 Make-It-At-Home Folders

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

My lumber dealer is: .....

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

I'm not a complete failure as a gardener, no matter what my wife implies. Healthy-looking watermelon-vines are coming up all around my hammock, from last summer's seed dropped in the grass.

+ + +

"Economy," said my teen-ager, after a parental lecture last night, "seems to be a way of spending money without getting any fun out of it."

+ + +

I have observed that any good wife will live on a starvation diet and spend long hours in beauty care just to keep her husband's admiration. But he fancies himself a martyr if he resists a raw onion and has to shave before taking her to a dance.

+ + +

It seems to me that swim suits show more originality this summer than in the past 10 years, but—"You shouldn't have noticed," said my Christine. It cost me a new suit for every member of the family.

+ + +

"Homey things aren't what they used to be," growls neighbor Herb Leggett. "Shrubs and flowers are now planted inside the house; kitchen and dining equipment are installed in the yard." Admittedly, Herb, this is somewhat confusing to the birds and bees, but it simplifies matters for the flies and ants.

+ + +

My rascally daughters have got to be disciplined. In our car with me, they wolf-whistled at a luscious blonde on the sidewalk, then ducked out of sight so she'd think it was I who whistled! Will some better-adjusted papa please advise me what action to take?

"Dogs generally being loyal, dependable, and lovable creatures," mused Grandfather Hillis, patting our shaggy Taffy, "maybe it would be o.k. if the country did go to them."

+ + +

From Mother's Day to Labor Day, my pet dessert is "Sun Country Sherbet" (½ cup lemon juice and 1½ cups sugar mixed and chilled, then 1 quart whole milk). Mixed by your wife, hand-frozen by your kids who lick the dasher, and served generously to you on your chaise longue under the shade tree, it can soothe your innards and condition your mind to solve many of the world's problems. (Quantity should be increased in proportion to your neighbors' habit of crossing through the hedge along about serving time.)

+ + +

After years of studying the straight and narrow path, I have concluded it would be wider if only it had more traffic.

+ + +

I read that America's most-popular speaker tries out all his ideas and some of his words on his wife. That technique isn't new; I have a hunch that Adam himself used it. I can't remember any important achievement in my own business that my Christine hadn't screened beforehand, even if she did nothing but listen to me.

+ + +

My 6-year-old neighbor and pal, Barry Emberlin, brought me over a cold soda pop and [illegible] what gooey but appreciated chocolate bar yesterday. I hate to be the suspicious or cynical type, but I am quietly looking around my garage to see what mischief may lie unrevealed. Last week's apology (instigated by his mommie) was for locking a stray tomcat and a dog in my car.

This I've learned from growing up, from marriage, from work, from all of living: In proportion as a soul grows closer to God, the more vividly does it recognize its own unworthiness.

+ + +

Sympathy is extended to 3-year-old neighbor Robert Paul. Thinking the lad had swallowed a bottle full of aspirin, his parents duly purged him, then found the tablets adorning a mud pie that a little girl had made for him on the porch.

+ + +

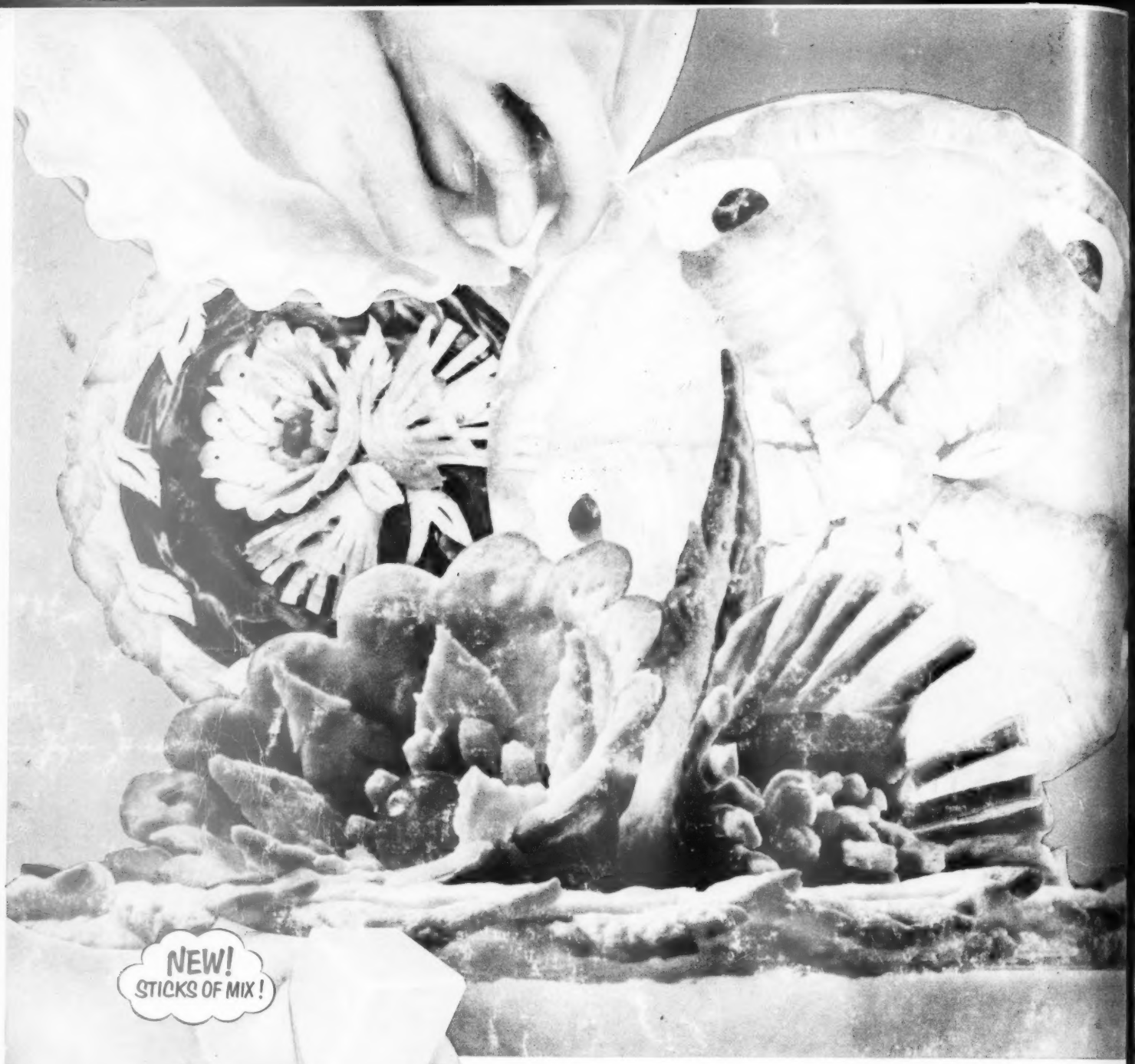
It gets so darn hot where we live that each summer Christine and I give thought to moving to a more temperate region. But when we visit one on vacation, we get so homesick we forget all about such trivial matters as climate.

+ + +

Summer's heat can thaw the cold efficiency of family routine if you—relax a bit on the strict school-season routine of neatness, promptness, and efficiency . . . speak with courteous interest in whatever enthusiasm holds your mate and children . . . realize that your own impish kids are every bit as "normal" and even more lovable than the perfect darlings from down the street . . . demand and reprimand less, care and share more . . . avoid the habit of belittling others' attitudes and interests that may differ from your own . . . remember that bodies need energy-giving foods beyond iced drinks and melons . . . remember that if you graciously yield in most of the little arguments, there won't be any big ones . . . insist that vacation from work applies as much to Mom from her kitchen as it does to Pop from his office or job.

Burton Hillis

XUM



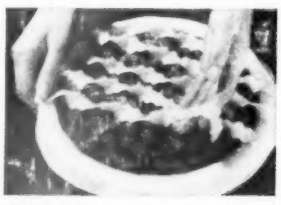
NEW! STICKS OF MIX!

"You can do all this but you cannot get tough cr

It's true! Pie dough you can handle! Even this much shaping and re-wo can't make this pie dough tough. Pie 'em fancy or homespun-plain... you' the new freedom our sticks of mix give you."

Betty Crocke

"No-bowl" method! Crumble stick, add milk, right in the pie pan, if you like. Mix 'til it cleans the plate.



Made to be handled! Shape and re-shape 'til it's pretty as you want it. *Homogenized:* dough *cannot* toughen.

Pastry so delicate an e can crush it! Re-sha dough to your hearts c It'll bake tender!

Betty Crocker *Homogenized* Pie Crust M

MADE BY GE